Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-1 Filed 06/20/12 Page 61 of 156

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS BEFORE THE SENATE OF THE STATE OF TEXAS EIGHTY-SECOND LEGISLATURE (COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE SENATE) AUSTIN, TEXAS

IN RE: CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14

> COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE SENATE TUESDAY, JANUARY 25, 2011

BE IT REMEMBERED THAT AT 8:05 a.m., on Tuesday, the 25th day of January 2011, the aboveentitled matter continued at the Texas State Capitol, Senate Chamber, Austin, Texas, before the Committee of the Whole Senate. The following proceedings were reported by Aloma J. Kennedy, Lorrie A. Schnoor and Kim Pence, Certified Shorthand Reporters.

PAGES 20 - 542 VOLUME 2

2:13-cv-193 09/02/2014 **DEF0398**  TX\_00000061

#### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-1 Filed 06/20/12 Page 62 of 156

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

```
23
                    PROCEEDINGS
                                                              1 can see you.
                  TUESDAY, JANUARY 25, 2011
                                                                              Remember Ms. Kennedy from last time. 1
                          (8:05 a.m.)
                                                              3 think she went 12 or 13 hours.
                CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: The Committee of the
                                                                              Recause we're making a record here.
 5 Whole will come to order.
                                                              5 obviously we need to be mindful that the court reporter
           OPENING INSTRUCTIONS BY CHAIRMAN DUNCAN
                                                              6 only has two hands and can only type one person at a
                                                              7 time. So the Chair will be careful to help you remember
                CHAIRMAN BUNCAN: Members, we talked
 8 vesterday a little bit about the process, and I thought
                                                              8 that we cannot have people talking over each other.
 9 I would go through that once again so that we'll all
                                                                              Also we need to try to identify each other
10 kind of know what the plan is.
                                                              10 so that -- or identify yourself when you're speaking or
                First of all. I intend to recognize
                                                             11 I'll try to do that so that the record will be clear as
                                                             12 to the source of the comments being recorded.
12 Senator Fraser in just a moment to lay out the specifics
13 of Senate Bill 14. And then after he lays the bill out,
                                                                              We will take periodic breaks in order to
14 then members will be recognized for questions of the
                                                              14 allow the court reporter a little time, but we will move
15 author or co-authors. Then after that is finished, then
                                                             15 expeditiously as we move through the process.
16 our invited testimony will begin. It's the Chair's
                                                                             There is a document -- like last session,
                                                             17 we will have an orderly process for admitting documents
17 intent to place a 10-minute limit on invited testimony.
18 And then there will be no questions to interrupt the
                                                             18 into the record. They will be labeled as exhibits and
19 invited testimony as they're laying out their positions
                                                              19 be referred to in the record and will be received in the
20 or their testimony. Then once they're finished, members
                                                             20 record by exhibit number. So when you have an exhibit
21 will be recognized for questions.
                                                             21 that you want to introduce into the record. Well, then,
                When that's done, we'll have a resource
                                                             22 you'll need to have it marked. And the secretary's desk
23 witness panel that will be available for you. I'm
                                                             23 up here will have a procedure for marking your exhibits
24 advised that we have David Maxwell, Deputy Director of
                                                              24 and receiving them in the record.
25 Law Enforcement with the Office of the Attorney General;
                                                             25
                                                                              Once we have completed the public
1 and Ann McGeehan. Director of Elections, the Secretary
                                                              1 testimony -- and, obviously, we're going to be
2 of State's office; and Rebecca Davio, Assistant Director
                                                              2 interrupted by our Senate session which begins at 11:00.
3 for Driver's License with the Department of Public
                                                              3 Once we finish the public testimony, then it will be
                                                              4 appropriate for you to lay out any amendments that you
4 Safety.
                When we have completed the invited
                                                              5 may wish to have considered by the body.
6 testimony and you've had an opportunity to question
                                                                              And once that's completed, then,
                                                              7 obviously, we will vote on our resolutions to rise and
Those who have been invited, then I will -- I don't
 8 think the list is as long as it was last year, but
                                                              8 report back to the full Senate.
9 certainly I'm sure there will be discussion among the
                                                                              That is basically the layout of the
10 members concerning their testimony.
                                                             10 procedure. Any questions?
                Then we'll open up for public testimony.
                                                             11
                                                                              Senator Van de Putte.
                                                             12
                                                                              SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Thank you,
12 You will recall last session, we would announce the
13 names of those who were in line, and you are in line in
                                                             13 Mr. Chairman. Thank you for outlining the process and
14 order of your registration at the front desk. We will
                                                             14 the procedures that we will be using today. My question
                                                             15 is specifically with those members of the public who
15 have those persons escorted down to the well, and then
16 they will be allowed to begin their testimony.
                                                             16 wish to offer testimony sometimes today who have
                                                             17 disabilities. To my knowledge, we have people coming to
                It's the intent of the Chair to impose a
18 three-minute time limit on the public testimony as well,
                                                             18 the floor who are in wheelchairs and will not be able to
19 and I will not recognize anyone to interrupt someone
                                                             19 use the podium. I wanted to ask what sort of amenities
20 giving public testimony until their time has run. There
                                                             20 or accommodations we will have so that they will be able
21 is a timer at the front at the secretary's desk. There
                                                             21 to have that, but some sort of a table so they can refer
22 will be a warning; I think it's a 30-second warning.
                                                             22 to their documents when they're testifying.
                                                             23
                Members, we do have a court reporter,
                                                                              CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Thank you, Senstor Van
24 Ms. Kennedy.
                                                             24 de Putte, an excellent question.
                                                             25
                                                                              We do have a wireless mic that will be
                Ms. Kennedy, would you stand so everyone
```

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

512.474.2233 TX\_00000062 JA 000061 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 32 of 275

#### LAYING OUT OF SENATE BILL 14 1 2 SEN. FRASER: Thank you, members. Obviously, this is an issue that we know a lot about, we 3 had a lot of experience with two years ago. 4 The issue I think has been defined and talked about a lot. 5 I think we all recognize the dangers of 6 7 voter fraud has threatened the integrity of the 8 electoral process for the entire history of the United The threat continues today. In 2005, there was 9 a Commission, a bipartisan commission, the Carter-Baker 10 Commission, that was appointed by the Election 11 Commission. Of course, President Carter, a past 12 13 president; James Baker, Secretary of State, they reaffirmed the dangers by saying, "Elections are at the 14 heart of democracy. Americans are losing confidence in 15 the fairness of elections. And while we do not face a 16 crisis today, we need to address the problem of our 17 electoral system." 18 The Commission concluded at the end of the 19 20 day, "There is considerable national evidence of in-person voter fraud. And regardless of whether one 21 believes that voter impersonation is widespread or 22 relatively rare, there can be no serious dispute that 23 the real effect can be substantial because in a close 24 election, even a small amount of fraud could make the 25

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 33 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	margin of difference."
2	Texas today has a legitimate interest in
3	protecting elections. It is imperative that we protect
4	the public's confidence in elections by deterring and
5	detecting voter fraud.
6	In upholding the Indiana photo ID law, the
7	U.S. Supreme Court stated, "Confidence in the integrity
8	of our electoral process is essential to the functioning
9	of our participatory democracy. Voter fraud drives
10	honest citizens out of the democratic process and breeds
11	distrust of our government. Voters who fear the
12	legitimate votes will be outweighed by fraudulent ones,
13	will feel disenfranchised."
14	On October 10, Lighthouse poll, which I
15	have here and be entering into the record it's the
16	newest poll that is out shows that 86 percent of
17	Texas voters that's both Republican and Democrats
18	favor voter photo ID laws.
19	The bill that we're laying out today is in
20	compliance with the U.S. Supreme Court Decision which
21	upheld the Indiana voter ID legislation because it,
22	No. 1, deters and detects fraud; 2, it protects the
23	confidence in elections; and, 3, it counts only eligible
24	voters' votes.
25	It also complies with the Supreme Court

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000383 JA\_000382

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 34 of 275

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

1.0

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

decision, because it offset burdens on voters by providing access to free ID cards, allowing for provisional ballots and absentee ballots, ensuring that obtaining photo ID is no more inconvenient or burdensome than the usual act of voting and providing an exception for elderly voters. The current law, as you know, provides that when a voter shows up to vote, he or she must just show a valid voter registration card. If unable to do so, the voter may show a photo ID card or other official mail from a government entity -- utility bill, bank statement, government check, paycheck or other government document with name and address -- and sign an affidavit. Senate Bill 14, what we're doing with this bill, Senate Bill 14 would require a voter to show a photo ID except that people 70 or older on January 1, 2012, may continue to vote with just a registration card, under current law. Acceptable ID will include an unexpired card issued by the Department of Public Safety, a military ID, a passport or a citizenship certificate with photo. Voters who cannot produce an acceptable form of photo identification will be allowed to cast a provisional ballot. That ballot will be counted if the

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000384 JA 000383

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 35 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011 voter returns within six days to show a photo ID. 1 It would also provide for statewide 2 training and notification of the changes required for 3 the individual to vote with the photo ID. It would 4 provide for a free DPS-issued identification card to any 5 registered voter who requests an identification card. 6 Every fraudulent vote effectively still is 7 Elections are too important to leave a legitimate vote. 8 unprotected when the Legislature could take proactive 9 steps to prevent fraud and protect our democracy. 10 Mr. President, that is what Senate Bill 14 11 And if there's no questions, I would move 12 13 passage. SEN. WHITMIRE: Mr. President --14 SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Yes. 15 -- could we slow down? SEN. WHITMIRE: 16 Will the gentleman yield? 17 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: I think Senator Van de 18 Putte was first on the list, Senator. 19 Senator Van de Putte. 20 SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Thank you, 21 Mr. Chairman, I think. Mr, Chairman, inquiry. 22 23 point in the proceedings today would a motion be in order to move that all of the testimony and record from 24

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000385 JA 000384

this issue from the 2009 legislative session be made

25

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 36 of 275 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	into the record? Would that be done would that
2	motion be proper at the point of original testimony or
3	at the beginning of these questions at this point?
4	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Senator, at any time
5	that one would want to make that motion, it would be
6	recognized.
7	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Mr. Chairman, would
8	you recognize me for that motion at this time?
9	SEN. FRASER: Mr. Chairman
10	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Before we do that, we do
11	have a motion in writing that Sen. Huffman intends to
12	introduce with the record, so why don't we do that first
13	and then we'll do everything else. And it would be my
14	suggestion to and what I had hoped to do was finish
15	the testimony or at least the question and answers on
16	the bill and then start at that point in time putting
17	evidence into the record. So if that's suitable with
18	everyone, it just makes a little more sense to me to
19	keep it in order that way.
20	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Thank you,
21	Mr. Chairman.
22	And then I would like to ask my colleague,
23	the author of the bill, to yield.
24	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Okay.
25	SEN. FRASER: Mr. Chairman, before we

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000386 JA\_000385

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 37 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Senator Fraser, why
2	don't we approach the chair; approach.
3	(Off-the-record discussion at bench)
4	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: The Chairman recognizes
5	Senator Huffman for motion in writing.
6	SEN. HUFFMAN: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
7	At this time I move that the entire record
8	and transcripts of the hearing related to Senate Bill
9	362 heard by the Committee of the Whole during the 81st
10	Legislative session be included in the record and would
11	move that it marked as Exhibit No. 1.
12	Exhibit No. 1 includes all the invited,
13	public and written testimony, in addition to all of the
14	exhibits submitted by the members during the hearing on
15	Senate Bill 362. The previous testimony and debate on
16	Senate Bill 362 is relevant, because then and now the
17	objective is to create legislation that protects the
18	integrity and reliability of the electoral process.
19	It includes 870 pages of transcribed
20	testimony. There were 13 invited witnesses plus two
21	resource witnesses, 36 public witnesses and 29 written
22	articles presented. So it includes all the exhibits as
23	well, submitted by members during the 81st legislative
24	session on the Committee of the Whole, which totals 55
25	total exhibits.

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 38 of 275 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

_	
1	At this time I move for introduction of
2	Exhibit No. 1 into the Committee of the Whole's records.
3	(Exhibit No. 1 marked)
4	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Members, you've heard
5	the motion. Is there any objection to the motion?
6	SEN. DAVIS: Question.
7	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Senator Davis, do you
8	have a question?
9	SEN. DAVIS: Yes.
10	Senator Huffman, during the debate on the
11	Senate floor last session, a number of questions could
12	not be answered by some of the resource witnesses at the
13	moment that they were asked; and, instead, there was a
14	follow-up. For example, the Secretary of State's office
15	and the Attorney General's office wrote follow-up
16	answers to some of the questions that they were not
17	prepared to ask during the hearing. Does your motion in
18	writing include the inclusion of those written responses
19	that were provided to the Senate after the hearing took
20	place?
21	SEN. HUFFMAN: I am not advised on that,
22	but I would certainly have no objection and would move
23	for all of that to be included in the record, because I
24	think it would certainly make it, you know, more
25	complete and certainly would be relevant.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000388 JA\_000387

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 39 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	The record has been certified by Patsy
2	Spaw, the Secretary of the Senate, and so we might check
3	with her to see if that was done. If not, we could
4	certainly make sure that it was placed in Exhibit No. 1
5	as part of the record.
6	SEN. DAVIS: Thank you. I would
7	appreciate that.
8	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: I suggest that it be
9	Exhibit 1A, if there are additional information, so that
10	it can be kept separate from what you are going to
11	introduce in your motion in writing as Exhibit 1.
12	SEN. HUFFMAN: Yes, sir.
13	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Okay. Is there any
14	objection to Exhibit 1 being included in the record?
15	All right. The Chair hears none. Exhibit
16	1 will be included in the record.
17	(Exhibit No. 1 admitted)
18	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: All right. Sen. Van de
19	Putte.
20	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Thank you,
21	Mr. Chairman.
22	QUESTIONS FROM SENATE FLOOR
23	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Would the gentleman
24	yield, the author of the bill yield?
25	SEN. FRASER: I would yield.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000389 JA\_000388

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 40 of 275 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Thank you. Thank you,
2	Mr. Chairman.
3	And thank you, Senator Fraser.
4	Senator Fraser, this is kind of like a
5	dance where we have another song, another round, and so
6	we find ourselves with another year and this version of
7	the voter identification bill. And I wanted to ask you
8	a few questions.
9	Given the fact that the bill that was
10	debated during the 81st Legislature was a different
11	bill, can you tell me the model for the bill that was in
12	the 81st Legislature and the differences in what you
13	have proposed in this legislative session?
14	SEN. FRASER: Well, if you don't mind, the
15	bill before us today is Senate Bill 14, and I will
16	probably spend my time talking about that bill. The
17	bill you're addressing, obviously, didn't get through
18	the process. So I'm going to be addressing the comments
19	on Senate Bill 14 which is before us. So I would be
20	glad to describe it, if you would like.
21	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Well, my question has
22	to deal with I understand that since last we met,
23	there are two years and different court cases. And the
24	bill that was before this body last legislative session
25	was modeled on a Georgia law and used the template. And

#### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 41 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

I understand it, this year's model is fashioned after 1 the Indiana law? 2 SEN. FRASER: And I think you actually 3 4 have made the point that I was going to make. have passed. Since that time, we've had, you know, 5 obviously, the confirmation by the Supreme Court on the 6 photo ID and then also the preclearance of the Georgia 7 bill by Dale Jays (phonetic). 8 So looking at, you know, the experience of 9 the bill in place, the simplicity of the photo ID, we 10 chose to go with that. And as you will remember, the 11 recommendation by President Carter and Secretary of 12 13 State Baker was, you know, the national photo ID, and that's what we're attempting to implement. 14 SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Thank you. 15 Mr. Chairman. 16 And a few other questions. With the 17 Carter-Baker Commission, they felt very strongly about 18 encouraging the maximum participation in voter and 19 suggested the type of strategies that we're using. 20 the addendum for both gentlemen and the members of the 21 commission were that they, as I recall, and entered into 22 the record during last legislative session, was that the 23 conclusion of the commission was that we should not 24 implement the type of photo identification until you had 25

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 42 of 275

# universal registration, and I believe that was one. But given that or not, what I really wanted to ask you is -SEN. FRASER: Hold on a second. I'm

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

4 sorry. I disagree with that. That is not what the

5 commission said. And if you would like to correct that,

6 but I disagree.

1

2

3

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

SEN. VAN de PUTTE: The State of Georgia
is under two sections of the Voting Rights Act, as is
Texas. Is that correct?

SEN. FRASER: They are a Section 5 voting rights state like Texas.

SEN. VAN de PUTTE: And to your knowledge,
is the State of Indiana subject to Section 5 of the
Voting Rights Act?

SEN. FRASER: To my knowledge, they are not.

SEN. VAN de PUTTE: So Indiana would have a different burden of proof under a legal document and a legal challenge than the State of Georgia?

(Brief pause)

SEN. FRASER: I'm sorry. I was asking for some data. Would you reask the question, please.

SEN. VAN de PUTTE: The State of Indiana, which your bill is modeled after, without two alternate forms of identification; whereas, the Georgia bill that

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

TX\_00000392

JA 000391

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 43 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	we talked about last legislative session had two
2	certainly had a photo identification, but if the voter
3	was unable to produce a photo identification, they could
4	produce for the election judges two forms of
5	identification without, and it was utility bill and
6	in fact, the things that you struck here.
7	But in Indiana that requirement is not
8	there, so we went with the Indiana bill. But my
9	question is, Indiana is not subject to Section 5 of the
10	Voting Rights Act. So their legal hurdle to the
11	Department of Justice challenge is very different than
12	what happened in the State of Georgia. Is that correct?
13	SEN. FRASER: The Indiana law has been
14	approved by the U.S. Supreme Court, the Georgia law was
15	precleared by the Department of Justice, and both of
16	those have gone through that challenge.
17	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Senator Fraser, when
18	this legislature passes the voter identification bill
19	and there is no doubt that this bill will pass it
20	will have to proceed to the Department of Justice for
21	clearance?
22	SEN. FRASER: As a Section 5 state, we are
23	subject to Section 5 rules.
24	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: So, yes, it will
25	proceed to the Department of Justice?

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 tx\_00000393 JA\_000392 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 44 of 275

1	SEN. FRASER: We are a Section 5 voter
2	rights state, and we will be subject to those laws.
3	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: And do you have any
4	concerns that a Section 5 state as Texas would offer to
5	the Department of Justice a voter identification bill
6	that mirrors a non-Section 5 state rather than something
7	that has already been upheld in the Georgia law, a
8	Section 5 state?
9	SEN. FRASER: We are offering a bill that
10	has been approved by the U.S. Supreme Court. And the
11	parameters that the Supreme Court set, we meet all of
12	those tests.
13	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: However, in the
14	Indiana court and in the Supreme Court case on Indiana,
15	what they said was, the undue burden was did not be
16	demonstrative because they did not have the level of
17	minority voters, that was never a check point, because
18	they did not have to go through the Department of
19	Justice. Is that correct?
20	SEN. FRASER: I'm sorry. I'm having
21	equipment failure here. Just a second.
22	(Brief pause)
23	SEN. FRASER: Senator, I'm sorry. I'm
24	asking for data, backup data, because the information
25	that you're addressing, my information doesn't agree

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000394 JA\_000393

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 45 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	with that, is that the Georgia law that I have in front
2	of me said it is a photo ID. Do you have something that
3	shows differently?
4	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Yes. In the Georgia
5	bill, you have to have a photo ID. However
6	SEN. FRASER: I realize you're saying
7	that, but do you have you know, do you
8	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: The bill that you
9	introduced last year had the two alternate forms of ID,
10	which was exactly the Georgia bill. We used the model
11	of the Georgia bill.
12	SEN. FRASER: And that bill is not before
13	us today; Senate Bill 14 is before us.
14	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: That's correct. And
15	so my question is
16	SEN. FRASER: And I would ask you, did you
17	vote for that bill last year?
18	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: No, sir, I didn't.
19	SEN. FRASER: Okay.
20	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: But my question is, do
21	you have any concerns that we will offer to the
22	Department of Justice a bill, a voter identification
23	bill that is modeled after a state law that does not
24	have to go through Section 5, rather than a Georgia
25	model which already has been proven and has been

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000395 JA\_000394

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 46 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

affirmed, both in the court case and the Department of
Justice? That was my question. Do you have any concern
that we will have done all of this debate and work, and
certainly to ensure the ballot security, only to be shut
down at the Department of Justice, because we are a
Section 5 state and what we're offering in your bill is
not something that has been approved by the Department
of Justice?
SEN. FRASER: I have no concern about
Senate Bill 14, both going before the U.S. Supreme Court
or going before the Department of Justice.
SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Thank you, Senator
Fraser. I wanted to ask a little bit of your thinking.
And in the bill that you have before us, the student
identifications were omitted from your list of
acceptable documentation. And could you give me the
rationale why a student photo identification is not
acceptable form of identification?
SEN. FRASER: The types of identification
we've included are one from a government entity that
would identify that person as who they are, that they
say they are, they're a valid voter and a citizen of the
United States, and these are the ones that we have
suggested that would be acceptable.
SEN. VAN de PUTTE: So the rationale for

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000396 JA\_000395

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 47 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	not having student identification cards on the list,
2	since you omitted them, is because they aren't issued by
3	a governmental entity?
4	SEN. FRASER: I didn't say that.
5	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: I'm sorry. Can you
6	repeat your answer.
7	SEN. FRASER: I said I did not say that.
8	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: So why were the
9	student identifications you explained that the
10	student identifications were omitted from the list of
11	acceptable documentation, because it was not a
12	government entity.
13	SEN. FRASER: The four types of
14	identification that we are offering up we believe are
15	less confusing, they're simpler for both voters and
16	election voters. Everyone knows what they look like.
17	There is a standardization of those, and they all look
18	alike and it would be less confusing for the systems who
19	are accepting the voter IT.
20	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: And, Senator Fraser,
21	one of the provisions in your bill also omits birth
22	certificates from the list of acceptable forms of
23	identification, even though that does come from
24	government entities. And so why is it that birth
25	certificates were omitted?

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 48 of 275 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	SEN. FRASER: This is requiring a photo
2	ID, current photo ID.
3	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Senator Fraser, are
4	there any provisions in the bill to accommodate a voter
5	that has a different address on their photo
. 6	identification and their voter registration card?
7	SEN. FRASER: The Secretary of State is
8	here as a resource witness, and I'm sure they will be
9	glad to answer that.
10	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: No, I'm not asking the
11	difference. I'm asking, is there any provision in
12	Senate Bill 14?
13	SEN. FRASER: It is not addressed, because
14	that is taken care of by the Secretary of State, that we
15	don't address that in the bill. That would be by an
16	interpretation of rule of the Secretary of State. They
17	will be here, and you can ask them that question.
18	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: So also you would
19	prefer that we ask the Secretary of State what sort of
20	provision, since your bill is silent on different last
21	names?
22	SEN. FRASER: Again, that's a question
23	that
24	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: So, for example, women
25	that got married?

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000398 JA 000397

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 49 of 275

# SEN. FRASER: We've actually got two different -- you know, kind of an overlap here. We've got the Department of Public Safety that I believe Senator Williams is going to be answering questions, because that's his area. And then we also have the

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

6 Secretary of State available as a resource that I think 7 you can ask that question.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Senator Fraser, under Senate Bill 14, your voters can cast a provisional ballot. Under the Indiana bill, that is set at a 10-day cure. Why is it that you chose a six-day cure?

SEN. FRASER: And you'll remember, the Georgia law is only 48 hours, two days. They went 10 days; the Georgia law went two days. We decided that six days should be sufficient to come back.

SEN. VAN de PUTTE: And as I understand it, the Georgia law does have a 48, but they can use two alternate forms of ID which are not in your bill. So what sort of --

SEN. FRASER: I'm sorry. You know, you keep saying that. You need to pull up the data to show me that, please.

SEN. VAN de PUTTE: So to prove their provisional ballot is correct and the six-day cure, what documentation does your bill have that is acceptable?

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000399 JA 000398 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 50 of 275

#### 1 SEN. FRASER: Photo ID. SEN. VAN de PUTTE: 2 So only a photo 3 identification. So they would have to --4 SEN. FRASER: The acceptable photo IDs that are outlined in the bill would be an acceptable 5 form, yes. 6 7 SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Senator Fraser, do you know right now in the State of Texas, we're able to cast 8 9 provisional ballots? That's correct, isn't it? 10 SEN. FRASER: I'm sorry. Ask that again. 11 SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Current election law allows Texas voters to cast a provisional ballot. 12 13 that correct? 14 SEN. FRASER: I'm sorry. That is another 15 question I think you should ask the Secretary of State. It is my belief that, but I'm sorry, I don't want to 16 answer that. You can, if you don't mind, ask the 17 18 Secretary of State. SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Thank you, Senator. 19 20 Since it's based on Indiana law, do you believe that the State of Texas has a greater minority population than 21 22 the State of Indiana? SEN. FRASER: I'm not advised. 23 24 SEN. VAN de PUTTE: To your knowledge, have any studies been done to determine if there has 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000400 JA 000399

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 51 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	been, under current Texas voter laws, any impact that it
2	would have on affected class of Latino and
3	African-American voters?
4	SEN. FRASER: The bill that I'm laying out
5	today is a model that has been approved by the U.S.
6	Supreme Court, it has been precleared by the Department
7	of Justice in Georgia. It will deter fraud. We're
8	providing free access of cards. And, yes, we believe
9	this will protect confidence in election in making sure
10	only eligible voters are counted.
11	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Senator Fraser, on the
12	availability of free identification cards, is there a
13	means test, or what sort of proof do citizens have to
14	give to the Department of Public Safety to be able to
15	get a free identification card under your bill?
16	SEN. FRASER: The Department of Public
17	Safety is here as a resources witness. Senator Williams
18	is also here. That's his area of expertise. If you
19	have a question about that, if you would like, I will
20	yield to Senator Williams now or you can wait and ask
21	the DPS when it comes up.
22	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Well, right now the
23	DPS I don't think gives free IDs. But in your bill,
24	what sort of process or documentation can voters use to
25	get a free identification card, in your bill? What are

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 52 of 275

#### the --1 If you would like I can 2 SEN. FRASER: yield to Senator Williams or we can wait and have the 3 Our instruction is the bill, is that they will issue an ID card and they will not charge. That is very 5 clear to the DPS. And if you want to ask how that will 6 be done, they will be coming up, and you will be able to 7 ask that question. Or if you would like for me to yield 8 to Senator Williams, we'll let him answer that. 9 SEN. VAN de PUTTE: No, Senator. 10 Thank 11 I appreciate this is just a different bill from you. last legislative session, and I was trying to get at 12 13 least some of your thinking of why you went with a different bill than last year, a more restrictive, a far 14 more restrictive bill than what we debated last 15 legislative session. And I look forward to the 16 questions, I look forward to the testimony today, but I 17 don't have any other further questions. 18 19 And I'm sure some of my colleagues have 20 questions, both of the author of the bill and any of the other senators that have certain sections that they have 21 22 got expertise on. But thank you very much, Mr. Chairman. I 23 don't have any other further questions. 24 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: 25 Senator Watson?

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000402 JA 000401 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 53 of 275

#### SEN. WATSON: Thank you, Mr. Chair. 1 Will the senator yield for a couple of 2 questions? Oh, I'm sorry. 3 4 SEN. FRASER: One second, please. Are you wanting me to yield? 5 SEN. WATSON: Yes --6 SEN. FRASER: Hold on a second, please. 7 SEN. WATSON: -- if you don't mind. 8 (Brief pause) 9 (Senator Whitmire speaking without mic) 10 SEN. FRASER: Do you have the floor now? 11 (Senator Whitmire speaking without mic) 12 13 SEN. FRASER: No, you're asking questions over here. 14 (Senator Whitmire speaking without mic) 15 SEN. FRASER: Making sure I get the 16 17 answers correct. I will yield now. 18 Thank you, Chairman Fraser. 19 SEN. WATSON: 20 I want, if you don't mind, to ask about the fiscal note for just a second. The fiscal note that 21 was attached to your bill, Senate Bill 14, indicates 22 that the fiscal implication to the state is anticipated 23 to be \$2 million. Is that correct? 24 SEN. FRASER: Could you hold one second. 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000403 JA 000402

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 54 of 275 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1 SEN. WATSON: Sure. 2 SEN. FRASER: I need to pull the data 3 here. (Brief pause) 4 SEN. FRASER: Senator, I was just 5 verifying. We spent a lot of time last night talking 6 7 about this. I think you're aware that the HAVA funds that come from the federal government, which I believe 8 9 are Help America Vote Institute, I quess it is, Help America Vote, the HAVA, there are funds that come to 10 11 every state to the secretary of state. We have a fund 12 that is setting in the Secretary of State's office that would be more than sufficient to handle this. 13 In other states like Indiana and Georgia, 14 15 the HAVA funds have been used before. We have requested that those funds be available for this. They advised us 16 back, until the passage of the bill, they can't approve 17 18 the funds. But the assumption is that those funds are before the Secretary of State, and they will be here at 19 20 some point. You can ask them about those funds, the parameters, but it is our belief that the HAVA funds 21 will be available for this and would offset the fiscal 22 23 note. I appreciate that answer. 24 SEN. WATSON: My question was, it's a \$2 million fiscal note. 25 Right?

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000404 JA 000403

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 55 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	SEN. FRASER: Right now the fiscal note
2	that was delivered is \$2 million, yes.
3	SEN. WATSON: Okay. And that's what I
4	really wanted to ask about. And I'll talk about the
5	fact that y'all want to take some federal funds, here in
6	a second. But first of all, last session when we were
7	talking about the fiscal note, my memory was and is,
8	that at the beginning of the session when you filed the
9	bill last session, there was a zero fiscal note, and
10	then that got changed to the same as it is right now, a
11	\$2 million fiscal note for voter awareness, and it was
12	exclusively for voter awareness in the second fiscal
13	note.
14	Can you tell me what analysis has gone
15	into coming up with how much money should be spent on
16	voter awareness and voter education regarding this bill,
17	in order to get to that \$2 million?
18	SEN. FRASER: I think the analysis on this
19	comes from the Secretary of State's office, and I'm sure
20	they will be glad to answer your question. Two years
21	ago before we started, we advised them that we needed
22	voter education. If you remember in the bill, we
23	discussed in that when we were discussing that, that we
24	needed to have an appropriation for that.
25	I think Senator Ogden stood up and talked

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000405 JA\_000404

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 56 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	about the fact that they would be willing to make sure
2	that there was money there. Since then, we have been
3	made aware that the Secretary of State not only I think
4	has a plan for doing that but also a plan for requesting
5	the funds from HAVA.
6	SEN. WATSON: Well, I'll ask about that.
7	So, then, let me ask you another question. You
8	indicated in your opening comments that and I've read
9	your legislation under this bill, everyone gets a
10	free identification card if they come in and ask for a
11	free identification card, they show a voter registration
12	card and/or they apply for a registration card. That
13	\$2 million that you've just talked about doesn't include
14	the cost, any of the cost for providing these free
15	identification cards, does it?
16	SEN. FRASER: I'm sorry. I was doing
17	something else. Would you ask that last question again,
18	please.
19	SEN. WATSON: Does the \$2 million in the
20	fiscal note include any of the cost of providing free
21	identification cards?
22	SEN. FRASER: To my knowledge, it does
23	not.
24	SEN. WATSON: And, in fact, there is no
25	means test and your bill forbids DPS from collecting a

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000406 JA\_000405 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 57 of 275

1	fee. If any eligible voter comes in or submits a
2	registration application, they can then avoid what is
3	the typical \$15 fee?
4	SEN. FRASER: Senator, have you seen the
5	numbers that have been collected by DPS on the number of
6	eligible voters that have registered since 2006, the
7	ones that registered with a driver's license or a
8	driver's license and a social security card that
9	identified the number of people registering
10	SEN. WATSON: Yes.
11	SEN. FRASER: that already had
12	identification? So the question you're asking is, the
13	universe we're talking about we believe is very, very,
14	very small. In fact, the Carter Commission, after the
15	implementation in both Indiana and Georgia, and actually
16	Mississippi they looked at, they found that only 1.2
17	percent of people did not have, already have a photo ID
18	available, so the universe of this, so the
19	question you're asking
20	SEN. WATSON: Then why don't we talk about
21	specific numbers. With you talking about those numbers,
22	you're probably aware that in 2007, House Bill 218 was
23	offered. It was referred to the committee, the Senate
24	Committee on State Affairs. And in that one, which was
25	HB 218, DPS talked specifically about identification

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 58 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

cards and it put a fiscal note, it believed that it 1 2 would be \$1.3 million per biennium or \$4 million every six years out of the highway fund. Were you familiar 3 with that? SEN. FRASER: Senator, you're getting into 5 an area that's outside of my area of expertise. We have 6 7 the person that's in charge of that. You've got two 8 choices. Either you can ask that question of DPS as a resource when it comes up, or I will yield to Senator 9 10 Williams right now and he can answer your question. SEN. WATSON: Senator, if you would answer 11 that question. 12 13 SEN. FRASER: I now yield to Senator Williams. 14 15 SEN. WILLIAMS: I just want to be sure 16 I've got your question right. 17 SEN. WATSON: Sure. Since we're talking about numbers here -- and I'm trying to get a feel for 18 what the cost of this is -- in House Bill 218 in the 19 2007 -- the 80th legislative session, there was a bill 20 filed that dealt with the provision of identification 21 And in that one, the LBB indicated the fiscal 22 note would be \$1.3 million or \$4 million every year 23 24 coming out of the highway fund. Are you familiar with that? 25

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 59 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	SEN. WILLIAMS: I'm not familiar with
2	House Bill 218. But, you know, I take what you're
3	saying
4	SEN. WATSON: Sure. Okay.
5	SEN. WILLIAMS: at value.
6	SEN. WATSON: And since I anticipate that
7	there would be deferral to you on the next question,
8	too, let me just go ahead and ask that. Last session,
9	in the 81st session, there was a bill by it was HB
10	2335 that indicated, similar to what Senate Bill 14 does
11	not, that there couldn't be a fee charged for issuing a
12	document that someone might use as proof of their
13	identification for purposes of voting. In the fiscal
14	note there, the LBB singled out DPS identification
15	cards, which is what we're talking about here, and
16	assumed that if everyone used those, the number they
17	came up in that fiscal note was \$47 million over five
18	years. Are you familiar with that one?
19	SEN. WILLIAMS: I'm not familiar with
20	that
21	SEN. WATSON: Okay.
22	SEN. WILLIAMS: particular bill. But
23	what I can tell you is that the cost to the Department
24	of Public Safety for issuing an ID card is about \$1.67.
25	It's a very small amount of money. So \$47 million

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000409 JA\_000408

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 60 of 275 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

sounds -- that's a lot of IDs at a buck 67 apiece. so what I would say is that when I discussed this with the Department of Public Safety recently -- and they'll be here to testify about this in detail more -- I think that it would be difficult for them to determine now how many people might take advantage of the free ID card. think it's probably not possible for them to estimate that. But the cost, I think we're all pretty comfortable that it would be fairly negligible. you look at the universe of registered voters, which is somewhere around 13 million people, I think, and you've got about 15 million people that have either a driver's license -- and I can get you the exact numbers. them here -- there are a lot of people that already --SEN. WATSON: Right. SEN. WILLIAMS: -- have state ID cards. And a lot of the folks that don't have those would be using a mail-in ballot, and there is no requirement to present any kind of photo identification for a mail-in ballot, and this legislative doesn't touch that. think that the chances that there's going to be somebody who is going to want to avail themself, there will be some, but it's going to be a very small number. Of course, what I'm SEN. WATSON:

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000410 JA 000409

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 61 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	attempting to do is not engage in that as I vote no
2	this. What I've tried to go is go back and find out
3	what the LBB, which we rely upon for fiscal notes, has
4	actually said about these sorts of things, with previous
5	legislation that has addressed this, as opposed to
6	speculation.
7	SEN. WILLIAMS: And, Senator Watson, I
8	understand, and there are a lot of things I'm not
9	familiar with those bills. And what I would tell you is
10	that each the LBB comes up with their methodology
11	based on what each bill's requirements are. And not
12	being familiar with that
13	SEN. WATSON: Sure.
14	SEN. WILLIAMS: I can't tell you what
15	the difference between that and this is. But we did
16	specifically sit down and talk to DPS, and they really
17	don't expect that this is going to be any big burden on
18	the agency that they're not going to be able to handle.
19	SEN. WATSON: Thank you for your answer.
20	SEN. WILLIAMS: Yes.
21	SEN. WATSON: I have a couple more
22	questions for Senator Fraser, if that would be all
23	right.
24	SEN. FRASER: I'm back with you.
25	SEN. WATSON: Okay. Great! Thank you,

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000411 JA\_000410

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 62 of 275 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

#### Senator. 1 Would the HAVA money that -- first of all, 2 you're familiar that in the base budget that the Senate 3 has but out, the \$2 million for this biennium for voter education has been explicitly cut. You're familiar with 5 that. Right? 6 SEN. FRASER: I don't think the word 7 "explicitly cut," I don't think it's been addressed. 8 SEN. WATSON: Well, it's been struck 9 through in the base budget. Did you know that? 10 SEN. FRASER: I'm not advised. 11 SEN. WATSON: Okay. Are you also familiar 12 13 that in this budget it calls for a \$358 million cut to the DPS budget? 14 15 SEN. FRASER: Again, I'm not on Finance; I'm not sure you're on Finance. And so, no, I 16 haven't -- the base bill is the starting point of 17 discussion, so I'm not advised. 18 SEN. WATSON: All right. So you're not 19 advised whether, out of that 9.5 percent of the cut 20 comes in regulatory and the licensing area for DPS? 21 22 SEN. FRASER: Well, and as you know, as we start the session, that's a draft budget as a starting 23 We're a long ways from that being concluded. So 24 25 the answer is no, I'm not aware.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000412 JA 000411

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 63 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011 SEN. WATSON: 1 Thank you very much. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 2 SEN. ELTIFE: Senator Whitmire, what 3 purpose do you rise? 4 SEN. WHITMIRE: Will the gentleman yield? 5 SEN. ELTIFE: Senator Fraser yield? 6 SEN. FRASER: Be glad to. 7 SEN. WHITMIRE: Senator Fraser, a couple 8 of questions about the implementation of your 9 legislation if it passes. First off, I have to make 10 this observation: Have you ever seen the gallery so 11 empty when the Legislature is considering something 12 that's been given such a high billing as Senator Duncan 13 was making yesterday when he asked us to go to Committee 14 I mean, how timely this was and how 15 of the Whole? critical it was? The Governor has made it an emergency, 16 and I don't think I've -- I don't know if there's 20 17 people in the gallery. If it's so important, can you 18 explain to me why the gallery is empty --19 SEN. FRASER: I am not advised. 20 SEN. WHITMIRE: -- based on --21 22 SEN. FRASER: I'm concentrating on the action on the floor rather than looking up and seeing 23 who is in the gallery. 24

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000413 JA 000412

25

SEN. WHITMIRE: Well, but it's an

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 64 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	indication, if the public is really concerned,
2	particularly based on your polling data, which I'm sure
3	you would join with, we don't govern in the state by
4	polls normally, do we?
5	SEN. FRASER: Well, other than I find it
6	interesting, whenever they asked the people of your
7	district that you represent
8	SEN. WHITMIRE: Sure.
9	SEN. FRASER: of whether they're in
10	favor, the polls continue to show that the public, both
11	Republican and Democrat
12	SEN. WHITMIRE: Well
13	SEN. FRASER: you say, "Will you
14	support a person voting with a photo ID?"
15	SEN. WHITMIRE: And did you include in
16	that question and would you be for it if it would
17	disenfranchise senior citizens, students or others? You
18	and I know it's all in how you ask the question. In
19	fact, the way you're stating it, I'm surprised you
20	didn't get 100 percent. If you ask people, "Are you
21	against vote fraud?" I would assume you would get
22	100 percent.
23	SEN. FRASER: Here's the question
24	here's the question
25	SEN. WHITMIRE: It's the unintended

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000414 JA\_000413

#### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 65 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

consequences that we're concerned about. 1 "Do you favor or oppose 2 SEN. FRASER: requiring a photo ID before a person is allowed to 3 vote?" Pretty straightforward. 5 SEN. WHITMIRE: I'm surprised you didn't get 100 percent if you include "and stop fraud." It's 6 when you add into it, "if it meant disenfranchising 7 senior citizens," and then I think you would have a 8 significant drop. 9 The bottom line is, Senator Fraser, and 10 we'll have -- and let's have this ballot: Would you 11 concede that we're all, all 31 of us are against 12 election fraud? 13 SEN. FRASER: I will not concede that 14 until after the vote, and we're assuming the ones that 15 vote for it are --16 SEN. WHITMIRE: Well, let me go ahead and 17 speak for the 12 of us that are probably going to vote 18 "No." We're all against election fraud. And I would 19 suggest we've actually seen an election process since we 20 took this up two years ago. Let's look at the most 21 recent election. What fraudulent activity this past 22 November are you so concerned about? I think it's the 23 election -- and maybe I should be more concerned. 24 If you look at the election results, it 25

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000415 JA 000414

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 66 of 275

# was an overwhelming victorious day for Republicans in November. You replaced 34 Democrats in the house. Now, are you suggesting there was significant fraud on that election day?

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

SEN. FRASER: Senator, all we're trying to do with this bill is that when you walk into the polling place and represent that you are John Whitmire --

SEN. WHITMIRE: Sure.

SEN. FRASER: -- that you can prove you are who you say you are before you vote, it's a very simple concept.

SEN. WHITMIRE: Except, Senator Fraser, the unintended consequences that you're going to disenfranchise people that have not been able to acquire these cards, and that's what I want to spend a few moments on. Walk me through a real life example of how a senior citizen in my district is going to acquire that card. Do they do it by mail? Do they have to do it in person? What's the process?

SEN. FRASER: Senior citizens over --

SEN. WHITMIRE: Give me a real life.

Don't say, "We're going to provide it." Let's break down what an 86-year-old lady in my district, never been required to have one, how is she going to get her card?

SEN. FRASER: She would vote under current

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000416 JA 000415

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 67 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	law because she's exempt.
2	SEN, WHITMIRE: You've given her an
3	exemption. Does she have to prove, that day, her age?
4	I mean, Troy
5	SEN. FRASER: You can ask that question of
6	the Secretary of State. But I'm assuming
7	SEN. WHITMIRE: Well, you're the author.
8	And let me just tell you, like I said, we're all against
9	fraud. As elected officials, it's in our own personal
10	self-interest to have honest elections with the highest
11	integrity. We're doing it for the people that we
12	represent as well. So that's not the issue, are we for
13	or against fraud? It's the implementation, it's the
14	disenfranchisement, Troy, that we're fighting for and
15	what we've been fighting for, for the last couple of
16	years. Tell me how we're going to address the
17	unintended consequences of someone not being able to
18	vote on election day, because I know you don't want
19	that. And I
20	SEN. FRASER: I was sent down here by the
21	people of my district to represent their views. The
22	polling of my district shows that it's almost 90 percent
23	of the people in favor of it.
24	SEN. WHITMIRE: Okay.
25	SEN. FRASER: The district that you

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000417 JA\_000416

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 68 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1 represent, I think if you poll in that district -- and I have used some polling that shows close to the same 2 number -- that say that when they're asked, "Do you 3 think you should have to show a photo ID?" and they say 4 5 yes. 6 SEN. WHITMIRE: And my --7 SEN. FRASER: So my answer is, we need to pass this, because the people in our district --8 Well --9 SEN. WHITMIRE: SEN. FRASER: -- believe that they should 10 11 show a photo ID. SEN. WHITMIRE: First of all, I don't 12 govern by poll. And if I was at a town hall meeting and 13 I walked through, after they've said they're for voter 14 15 ID, then I start talking about the implementation of it, they start being just as concerned as I am. So I want 16 to know how people are going to acquire these cards. 17 18 Forget the 86-year-old. Let's go to a 56-year-old How do they acquire the card? Are you familiar 19 20 in Houston it takes two to three hours to get a driver's license at the DPS office? 21 SEN. FRASER: John, I was about to ask 22 you, you know, ask you your age, but I know your age. 23 We're both 61. A 61-year-old person in our age group, 24 is it going to be a real problem for you and I to drive 25

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000418 JA 000417

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 69 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	down to the DPS to get
2	SEN. WHITMIRE: Well, see, that's what's
3	so sad about this discussion. You're not putting
4	yourself in the shoes of someone who doesn't have the
5	means that you and I have, they have to depend on
6	someone else for transportation. They may not have any
7	resources. How is a 56-year-old person in Houston,
8	Texas, going to acquire this card
9	SEN. FRASER: We are not changing
10	SEN. WHITMIRE: no driver's license.
11	SEN. FRASER: We are not changing the
12	mail-in ballot. And if someone has a reason that they
13	need to vote by mail
14	SEN. WHITMIRE: On a mail-in ballot, how
15	do you prove that's early voting. How do you verify
16	who you are in that instance?
17	SEN. FRASER: I'm sure the Secretary of
18	State would be glad to answer that.
19	SEN. WHITMIRE: Okay. But that's not what
20	we're talking about. We're talking about on election
21	day, a person in Houston wants to vote, how do they
22	acquire the voter ID, photo ID?
23	SEN. FRASER: The DPS and the Secretary of
24	State will both be here, and I'm sure they will be glad
25	to answer that question.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

TX\_00000419

JA\_000418

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 70 of 275 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	SEN. WHITMIRE: Troy, you're proposing
2	this. And before we go forward, I would like to know,
3	do you have to go to the DPS office? Do you order it by
4	mail? That's a critical concern of all of us that are
5	voting "No" against this bill. And I don't
6	SEN. FRASER: Senator, did
7	SEN. WHITMIRE: think you want to
8	disenfranchise anybody, but I'm afraid that there's
9	unintended consequences that you have not envisioned.
10	SEN. FRASER: Did another senator advise
11	you of what you had to do to go down to the DPS office
12	to get your driver's license?
13	SEN. WHITMIRE: Well, we're not talking
14	about me. We're fortunate; you and I are fortunate. We
15	probably don't have to wait in lines. In Houston.
16	Texas
17	SEN. FRASER: There are 15 million drivers
18	in Texas. Of the 31 Senate districts, I think that
19	would mean there's about 500,000, I believe, in my
20	district. And I don't think I've got a one of them that
21	I instructed on how to go down and get a photo ID.
22	SEN. WHITMIRE: Okay. Well, let me just
23	tell you about the DPS operations in Harris County. A
24	working person cannot go by and get their license
25	renewed on their lunch hour, before work or after work,

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 71 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

because literally it's a two to three-hour wait. So how 1 do you add this new group of participants that have to 2 show up at a DPS office to get a voter ID. 3 SEN. FRASER: We have someone coming from 4 I think you can ask that question or the DPS. 5 I'll yield to Senator Williams. 6 SEN. WHITMIRE: I'm not sure if they're --7 I think you as the sponsor ought to explain that. 8 SEN. FRASER: The bill that I'm laying out 9 is very clear, that it complies with the Supreme Court 10 ramification and it also has been cleared by the 11 Department of Justice. 12 SEN. WHITMIRE: Okay. So you don't know. 13 14 Is that your answer? SEN. FRASER: I said we've got resource 15 witnesses that are coming. I'm not an expert in that 16 We do have an expert coming, and they'll be glad 17 18 to answer your question. SEN. WHITMIRE: The DPS folks will have to 19 publicly say at Gessner and I-10 or at Tacoma and 290, 20 two sites in my district -- and I complained and asked 21 for more resources -- it's a two- to three-hour wait, 22 Governor Dewhurst, to get your driver's license renewed. 23 So you can't even go over there on your lunch hour and 24 get a driver's license, and now you want the folks to go 25

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000421 JA\_000420

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 72 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011 1 over there and, I assume, wait in line to get a voter 2 ID. 3 Let me ask you another question about the 4 education that you're going to provide. Is it going to be done in bilingual materials with a --5 SEN. FRASER: I'm sure the Secretary of 6 7 State will be glad to answer that question. SEN. WHITMIRE: Well, you're the sponsor. 8 SEN. FRASER: And as the sponsor, I 9 invited the Secretary of State as a resource witness, to 10 make sure we have someone that knows the answer to that 11 particular question. 12 13 SEN. WHITMIRE: One also is, your bill provides same-day registration. Now, according to you, 14 you're going to have a fail-safe system that you'll know 15 who is showing up to vote. Are you open to the idea 16 that someone who has gotten motivated in the last 30 17 days, maybe the days just leading up to the election, 18 19 with this secure form of ID can show up on election day, prove who they are and ask to vote? 20 The bill does not provide SEN. FRASER: 21 22 for same-day registration. I'm sorry. SEN. WHITMIRE: What? 23 SEN. FRASER: The bill does not provide 24

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000422 JA 000421

for same-day registration.

25

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 73 of 275

#### Would you be amenable to SEN. WHITMIRE: 1 us proposing it and --2 The bill does not provide, SEN. FRASER: 3 as I -- I filed the bill, and the bill does not provide 4 for same-day registration. 5 SEN. WHITMIRE: Okay. Thank you for your 6 7 answers. CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Senator Uresti. 8 SEN. URESTI: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 9 Would the gentleman yield for some 10 questions? 11 SEN. FRASER: I would love to yield. 12 SEN. URESTI: Thank you, Senator Fraser. 13 I want to ask you a few questions, kind of to follow on 14 what Dean Whitmire asked you specifically regarding the 15 DPS offices. And I don't know if they're here yet or 16 But particularly about my district, you know how 17 large it is. It goes from San Antonio all the way to 18 El Paso, and it has 23 counties, as I'm sure you're 19 aware, Senator Fraser. 20 And one of the concerns that I have is 21 that between here and El Paso -- and you may know this. 22 If not, I would like to let you know and the other 23 members know -- well, let me ask you this: Do you know 24

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000423 JA 000422

how many of my 23 counties do not have a DPS office?

25

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 74 of 275 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Senator, you know, the start SEN. FRASER: of your description of this, I'm very familiar with the district, because I used to represent a lot of it. that area between -- going out toward El Paso, I've had that when I was a state rep. It was in my state representative district. And then part of your other district was when I was a senator. So, yes, I'm very familiar with it. The answer to your question that you're asking about driver's license location, we'll have somebody from DPS here, and I'm sure they'll be glad to answer that question for you. SEN. URESTI: Well, in the meantime, Senator Fraser, let me let you and the members know. There are eight counties in my district out of the 23 that do not have a DPS office. Loving County has no office, Crockett County, Hudspeth County, Jeff Davis County, Kinney County, Real County -- we had some good folks here yesterday representing Real County -- and Terrell County have their offices temporarily closed. And, Senator Fraser, do you know how many people live in those counties? There are 47,000 people that live in those counties in my district that don't have a DPS office. SEN. FRASER: Do you know how many in

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000424 JA 000423

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 75 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

those counties drive that have a license?  SEN. URESTI: No, I don't. Do you know,  Senator?  SEN. FRASER: I don't, no. I have been  out in those counties and I see people driving. I'm  assuming they have a driver's license.  SEN. URESTI: Well, it makes it even more  difficult if they don't have a driver's license and the  need to get a driver's license or a photo ID to vote.  How are they going to drive long distances in order to  retrieve that or obtain that ID?  SEN. FRASER: Again, the data we've been  shown is that people registered to vote and I guess  would like to look in your area but about 90 percen  of the people that are coming in show their driver's  license when they register to vote.  You know, yes, there's it looks like  there's a lot of people or, you know, 47,000, but I'm  assuming that the bulk of those, probably a lot of the  have IDs.
SEN. FRASER: I don't, no. I have been out in those counties and I see people driving. I'm assuming they have a driver's license.  SEN. URESTI: Well, it makes it even more difficult if they don't have a driver's license and the need to get a driver's license or a photo ID to vote.  How are they going to drive long distances in order to retrieve that or obtain that ID?  SEN. FRASER: Again, the data we've been shown is that people registered to vote and I guess would like to look in your area but about 90 percent of the people that are coming in show their driver's license when they register to vote.  You know, yes, there's it looks like there's a lot of people or, you know, 47,000, but I'm assuming that the bulk of those, probably a lot of the
SEN. FRASER: I don't, no. I have been out in those counties and I see people driving. I'm assuming they have a driver's license.  SEN. URESTI: Well, it makes it even mor difficult if they don't have a driver's license and the need to get a driver's license or a photo ID to vote.  How are they going to drive long distances in order to retrieve that or obtain that ID?  SEN. FRASER: Again, the data we've been shown is that people registered to vote and I guess would like to look in your area but about 90 percen of the people that are coming in show their driver's license when they register to vote.  You know, yes, there's it looks like there's a lot of people or, you know, 47,000, but I'm assuming that the bulk of those, probably a lot of the
out in those counties and I see people driving. I'm assuming they have a driver's license.  SEN. URESTI: Well, it makes it even more difficult if they don't have a driver's license and the need to get a driver's license or a photo ID to vote. How are they going to drive long distances in order to retrieve that or obtain that ID?  SEN. FRASER: Again, the data we've been shown is that people registered to vote and I guess would like to look in your area but about 90 percen of the people that are coming in show their driver's license when they register to vote.  You know, yes, there's it looks like there's a lot of people or, you know, 47,000, but I'm assuming that the bulk of those, probably a lot of the
assuming they have a driver's license.  SEN. URESTI: Well, it makes it even more difficult if they don't have a driver's license and the need to get a driver's license or a photo ID to vote.  How are they going to drive long distances in order to retrieve that or obtain that ID?  SEN. FRASER: Again, the data we've been shown is that people registered to vote and I guess would like to look in your area but about 90 percent of the people that are coming in show their driver's license when they register to vote.  You know, yes, there's it looks like there's a lot of people or, you know, 47,000, but I'm assuming that the bulk of those, probably a lot of the
SEN. URESTI: Well, it makes it even more difficult if they don't have a driver's license and the need to get a driver's license or a photo ID to vote.  How are they going to drive long distances in order to retrieve that or obtain that ID?  SEN. FRASER: Again, the data we've been shown is that people registered to vote and I guess would like to look in your area but about 90 percent of the people that are coming in show their driver's license when they register to vote.  You know, yes, there's it looks like there's a lot of people or, you know, 47,000, but I'm assuming that the bulk of those, probably a lot of the
difficult if they don't have a driver's license and the need to get a driver's license or a photo ID to vote.  How are they going to drive long distances in order to retrieve that or obtain that ID?  SEN. FRASER: Again, the data we've been shown is that people registered to vote and I guess would like to look in your area but about 90 percent of the people that are coming in show their driver's license when they register to vote.  You know, yes, there's it looks like there's a lot of people or, you know, 47,000, but I'm assuming that the bulk of those, probably a lot of the
need to get a driver's license or a photo ID to vote.  How are they going to drive long distances in order to retrieve that or obtain that ID?  SEN. FRASER: Again, the data we've been shown is that people registered to vote and I guess would like to look in your area but about 90 percen of the people that are coming in show their driver's license when they register to vote.  You know, yes, there's it looks like there's a lot of people or, you know, 47,000, but I'm assuming that the bulk of those, probably a lot of the
How are they going to drive long distances in order to retrieve that or obtain that ID?  SEN. FRASER: Again, the data we've been shown is that people registered to vote and I guess would like to look in your area but about 90 percen of the people that are coming in show their driver's license when they register to vote.  You know, yes, there's it looks like there's a lot of people or, you know, 47,000, but I'm assuming that the bulk of those, probably a lot of the
retrieve that or obtain that ID?  SEN. FRASER: Again, the data we've been shown is that people registered to vote and I guess would like to look in your area but about 90 percen of the people that are coming in show their driver's license when they register to vote.  You know, yes, there's it looks like there's a lot of people or, you know, 47,000, but I'm assuming that the bulk of those, probably a lot of the
SEN. FRASER: Again, the data we've been shown is that people registered to vote and I guess would like to look in your area but about 90 percen of the people that are coming in show their driver's license when they register to vote.  You know, yes, there's it looks like there's a lot of people or, you know, 47,000, but I'm assuming that the bulk of those, probably a lot of the
shown is that people registered to vote and I guess would like to look in your area but about 90 percen of the people that are coming in show their driver's license when they register to vote.  You know, yes, there's it looks like there's a lot of people or, you know, 47,000, but I'm assuming that the bulk of those, probably a lot of the
would like to look in your area but about 90 percen of the people that are coming in show their driver's license when they register to vote.  You know, yes, there's it looks like there's a lot of people or, you know, 47,000, but I'm assuming that the bulk of those, probably a lot of the
of the people that are coming in show their driver's  license when they register to vote.  You know, yes, there's it looks like  there's a lot of people or, you know, 47,000, but I'm  assuming that the bulk of those, probably a lot of the
license when they register to vote.  You know, yes, there's it looks like there's a lot of people or, you know, 47,000, but I'm assuming that the bulk of those, probably a lot of the
You know, yes, there's it looks like there's a lot of people or, you know, 47,000, but I'm assuming that the bulk of those, probably a lot of the
there's a lot of people or, you know, 47,000, but I'm assuming that the bulk of those, probably a lot of the
19 assuming that the bulk of those, probably a lot of the
20 have TDc
20 Maye IDS.
SEN. URESTI: Well, that's an assumption
22 Senator Fraser, that you're making that I don't have t
23 luxury of making on behalf of those 47,000 people. Bu
24 in addition to that, Senator Fraser and members, there
another 70,000, another 70,000 constituents in my

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 76 of 275

# istrict that have access to only partial or sporadi

1 district that have access to only partial or sporadic 2 service; for example, Senator Fraser, the first Tuesday of each month from 9:00 to 4:00. So they have one day a 3 month, members, to go and get an ID, and that's between the hours of 9:00 to 4:00. 5 Well, if you can't get off of work that 6 7 one month -- that one Tuesday and that's the only day it's open, what are my constituents supposed to do, 8 Senator Fraser? 9 10 SEN. FRASER: I think that's probably a question you would want to ask the DPS. Or, if you 11 would like, I will yield to Senator Williams. 12 13 SEN. URESTI: But this isn't their bill; this is your bill, Senator Fraser. 14 SEN. FRASER: And that's the reason I 15 bring in, you know, knowledgeable witnesses, expert 16 witnesses that can answer these questions. We have 17 someone from DPS that will be here. Or Senator 18 Williams, that's in the area of his committee. 19 20 SEN. URESTI: So they're going to answer my question as to what should my constituents do if they 21 22 can't get off of work that one Tuesday of the month in order to get their ID to vote? That's what you're 23 24 saying, they're going to answer that question? 25 SEN. FRASER: You'll just have to ask

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000426 JA 000425

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 77 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1 them. This is your bill, Senator SEN. URESTI: 2 I'm asking you, because I need to go back to my 3 district and tell them that they have to get a photo ID in order to vote. And their first question to me is 5 going to be, "Well, Senator Uresti, you know that our 6 DPS offices are closed," or "We have no DPS office in 7 our county, " or "It's only open on one Tuesday a month." 8 What am I supposed to do, Sen. Uresti"? 9 SEN. FRASER: Again, the DPS will be here. 10 You can outline the problem, and you can outline the 11 problem with Senator Williams, and you're free to ask 12 13 them those questions. SEN. URESTI: Sen. Fraser, in addition to 14 those counties that have no DPS offices, many of my 15 constituents in several other counties are going to have 16 to travel long distances in order to get an ID. 17 example, my constituents in Crockett County, Ozona, will 18 have to travel 163 miles round trip to San Angelo to get 19 to the nearest DPS office. And if you live in Sanderson 20 in Terrell County, you will have to travel 170 miles 21 round trip to get to Fort Stockton. If you live in 22 Sierra Blanca in Hudspeth County, you have to travel 23 176 miles to get to El Paso in order to get to the DPS 24 25 office. Did you know that, Sen. Fraser?

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000427 JA 000426

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 78 of 275

#### 1 SEN. FRASER: I'm very aware of that, 2 that, you know, the district I represented, there were bus routes that were 80 to 90 miles each way for kids to 3 4 attend public school, because the people lived out in the country. 5 6 SEN. URESTI: And would you agree with me, then, that that's going to be a challenge for those 7 folks? 8 SEN. FRASER: We're not changing the early 9 10 voting mail-in ballot rules, and that will still be an option for people. 11 SEN. URESTI: So they don't need an ID to 12 13 vote by mail? SEN. FRASER: 14 By mail? Again, you can ask the Secretary of State. We're not addressing the 15 16 mail-in ballots. The Secretary of State will be here. Someone from their office, you can ask that question. 17 18 SEN. URESTI: Well, let me just mention a 19 few more of my counties. If you live in Van Horn in 20 Culberson County, you have to travel 200 miles round trip to Marfa, which is the nearest DPS office. If you 21 live in Pecos, which is in Reeves County, you have to 22 travel 143 miles to Fort Stockton. If you live in 23 Rocksprings in Edwards County, it's 152 miles round trip 24 to Del Rio, Sen. Fraser. And finally, if you live in 25

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 79 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	Medina, which is in Hondo, if you live in Hondo, which
2	is in Medina County, you have to travel 84 miles.
3	And so again my question; Sen. Fraser
4	if you can't answer it, just let me know what am I
5	supposed to tell my constituents because this is your
6	bill; it's not my bill how are they supposed to get
7	their Texas ID if their DPS office is
8	SEN. FRASER: Senator, if I were you, when
9	the DPS comes up, I would ask them questions and say,
10	"Is there a way that we could do something like a
11	temporary van coming through to accommodate those
12	people?" And if I were the senator from that area, that
13	probably would be a question I would ask the DPS. But
14	again, they're coming forward, and that's a question I
15	think that is appropriate of the DPS of, you know, "How
16	do we make sure that we accommodate those people?"
17	SEN. URESTI: Well, it's a great
18	suggestion, Senator Fraser. But what if DPS says, "We
19	can't do that. It's not in the budget, the \$2 million
20	that we're being allocated"? So then what do I tell my
21	constituents?
22	SEN. FRASER: Well, you're assuming the
23	answer before you ask the question of the DPS.
24	SEN. URESTI: Well, you're assuming that
25	they're going to say that they will be able to do it.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233
TX\_00000429
JA\_000428

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 80 of 275 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	SEN. FRASER: No. I'm assuming that the
2	DPS is going to come up and you'll have the opportunity
3	to ask them.
4	SEN. URESTI: Okay. So then let's assume
5	the DPS spokesperson says, "Great idea that Senator
6	Fraser has. We can do that," there's going to be a cost
7	associated with that. Isn't that correct? That's not
8	included in the fiscal note of \$2 million?
9	SEN. FRASER: Again, I'm not advised, I
10	think the DPS could advise you on that, or
11	Sen. Williams.
12	SEN. URESTI: Do we know when they're
13	going to be available to answer or
14	SEN. FRASER: I think they're on hand.
15	And as soon as we complete these questioning, I think
16	we'll going to bring you know, as soon as we start
17	the well, I think that the plan I'm not speaking
18	for the Chair, but I believe we're going to allow
19	questions from members, then we're going to have invited
20	guests. And then once we start the public testimony,
21	they would be ready to come up, and I think they'll
22	answer any questions you've got.
23	SEN. URESTI: Senator Fraser, let me ask
24	you a few more questions, if I may, please. And I want
25	to be clear. So as I understand it, in order to vote

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 81 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	with your bill, if your bill passes, you can have a
2	voter registration card and a Texas ID or a driver's
3	license, and you're able to vote with both of those
4	documents. Correct?
5	SEN. FRASER: Actually, you don't if
6	you go in and you're on the voter roll and you have a
7	driver's license, they'll allow you to vote, because I
8	know that's you know, I do that now.
9	SEN. URESTI: So you don't need your voter
10	registration card, is my real question? If you have a
11	valid Texas ID or a valid Texas driver's license, then
12	you do not need
13	SEN. FRASER: I think probably if you'll
14	ask the Secretary of State. But my understanding is
15	that you just have to identify yourself with a photo.
16	And if you're on the voter roll and you're at the
17	correct voting location, you live in that precinct and
18	you're on that roll and you show them your ID, I believe
19	you'll be allowed to vote.
20	SEN. URESTI: And that's my question, but
21	I want to be specific about it. So if I have a valid
22	photo ID or a valid Texas driver's license and I'm on
23	the rolls, then I do not need a voter registration card.
24	Correct?
25	SEN. FRASER: To my understanding, the

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

TX\_00000431

JA\_000430

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 82 of 275

1	answer is yes. But I still think I would ask that
2	question of the Secretary of State.
3	SEN. URESTI: Well, I'm pretty sure that's
4	correct. That's what I read. Then why do we need a
5	voter registration card, then? Why are we going to need
6	voter registration cards after your bill passes?
7	SEN. FRASER: Good question. Why don't
8	you ask that of the Secretary of State. It might be
9	a you could offer that as a cost-saving measure.
10	SEN. URESTI: But it's your bill, Senator
11	Fraser. I mean
12	SEN. FRASER: All my bill is addressing is
13	the photo identification when you vote. You know,
14	Carlos, when you walk in and they say, "Senator Uresti,
15	you know, we'll need some identification," and even
16	though you're on the roll, you're going to have to show
17	a photo ID.
18	SEN. URESTI: And that's correct, and I
19	agree with you, Senator Fraser. But the result will be,
20	you do not need your voter registration card, then?
21	SEN. FRASER: That is my understanding.
22	But, again, I would ask the Secretary of State.
23	SEN. URESTI: Okay. That's all the
24	question I have for now, Mr. Chairman.
25	Thank you, Senator Fraser.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000432 JA\_000431

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 83 of 275 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Thank you, Senator.
2	Senator Gallegos.
3	SEN. GALLEGOS: Senator Fraser, the
4	questions that you're being asked and are asking us to
5	wait for resource witnesses, I'm concerned that we're
6	not getting answers from the author of the bill. Now,
7	Senator Huffman just showed us a box with testimony and
8	questions and supposedly answers that were asked two
9	years ago. And a lot of the questions that you're
10	referring to that we get answers from resource witnesses
11	weren't answered at that time.
12	I mean, we just want an assurance here
13	that whatever was in that box that Senator Huffman had
14	did not have all the questions answered. I heard what
15	she told Senator Davis, but a lot of the questions that
16	you're being asked today were the same questions that
17	were asked two years ago and have never been answered.
18	SEN. FRASER: Senator, I stayed up very
19	late last night reading the deposition of the questions
20	that were asked, that you asked me last year, the
21	answers. And I guess if you're concerned about that,
22	maybe you should get that deposition and you read it and
23	that way you can feel more comfortable about what was
24	asked and what was answered. Have you read the
25	deposition?

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 84 of 275 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

SEN. GALLEGOS: There will be plenty of But I'm just asking you, as the author time for that. of the bill. You know, I mean, you are laying it out, and you're trying to explain it. And you're asking us to ask resource witnesses on questions, especially the questions that Senator Uresti had. And it concerns me that before we even, you know, lay it out and go forward with a bill, that the people that are here listening, at least they have the right to -- they leave, they have the right to know these questions, especially those questions that Senator Uresti just got through asking And it concerns me that we cannot get answers at the time that the bill is laid out, before we even go forward with the witnesses. And that just concerns me, that we're not getting answers. I think you can take a lot SEN. FRASER: of comfort in the fact that we will not ask you to vote for the bill until we bring up an expert witness and you will be allowed to ask those question and get the answer you're looking for. SEN. GALLEGOS: Well, I mean, we did that two years ago. And some of the questions that the box that Senator Huffman had still doesn't have answers in that box that she had that's going to be introduced as Exhibit No. 1.

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000434 JA 000433

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 85 of 275

# SEN. FRASER: Have you read all the data

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

2 that was in the box?

SEN. GALLEGOS: I have not read it; I have not read it. But, you know, I would think that, especially some of the questions that I asked and I'm fixing to ask you, you know, that if those answers aren't in that box that Senator Huffman introduced as Exhibit No. 1. I just want to make a point that it concerns me that these questions these senators have

about their districts are not being answered. I just

wanted to make that point.

And on another question, Senator, on the fiscal note -- and I know that Senator Watson brought it up -- it says that it's \$2 million to implement. Now, here is my concern on that, is that Texas is ranked No. 2 nationally in this country as far as population. Missouri is ranked 19th. Yet, the numbers that I'm looking at on the costs that the Secretary of the State of Missouri on implementing -- and Missouri only has 5.9; we have 25 million -- Missouri has 5.9 in population, and the Secretary of the State of Missouri is going it's going to cost \$6 million just to implement their voter ID program, and that's just the first year. The second year, another \$4 million.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000435

JA 000434

Now, with only 5.9 in population, and I'm

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 86 of 275 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

	looking at Texas that has 25 million, now, what kind of
	methodology is the Secretary of State using in Missouri
	as opposed to the Secretary of State in Texas? To me,
	that math you know, I'm not an expert in math, but I
	can tell the difference between 5.9 and 25 million to
	implement a voter ID bill, you know, that obviously
	there's something wrong here in the numbers. Can you
	tell me the difference in 6 million for Missouri and
	2 million in implementing the cost of voter ID in Texas?
	SEN. FRASER: I'm not a citizen of
	Missouri, so we don't have access to that information.
	And you and I have been in the Legislature a long time,
	and you're very aware that your fiscal note whenever
	you file a bill, you get a fiscal note with a bill, they
	look at the cost, and this is the cost that's been
ļ	estimated.
	SEN. GALLEGOS: You know, Senator, I'm
	concerned here that this number that has been laid out
	in this bill you know, and we do have and I don't
	know if the rules if we have the Ogden amendment on this
	bill where you're looking at one number and then all of
	a sudden, before we start implementing the bill, it's
	going to cost us \$30 million to implement the bill by
	the numbers if we use the formula being used by
	Missouri that has only 5.9 in population. Now, that

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 87 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

really concerns me. \$30 million, Senator Watson could use that here and stop the closure of those Austin Independent School District schools that are being They could use that \$30 million that I see as opposed to what I'm seeing as the formula in math that Missouri used. Now, it concerns me that the fiscal note that's laid out in this bill is misleading, according to the other states that are using more money and less population to implement their voter ID bill. concerns me, Senator. And, I mean, is there somebody that can answer that question for me, why it costs so little on a state that has 25 million in population as opposed to another state that has 5 million and it's triple the cost? You know, I mean, that concerns me, and that should concern you, when you're given a number, and we're telling the people in the audience here, the taxpayers, it's only going to cost us \$2 million. And we have 25 million in population; Missouri only has 5.9 million, and it's costing them \$6 million to implement voter ID. Now, you know, that really concerns And I don't want to mislead the public in any form or fashion that it's only going to cost us \$2 million to

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000437 JA 000436

upstart voter ID when that is a misleading number.

And

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 88 of 275 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	that concerns me, Senator, and it should you. If this
2	number is misleading, now who can answer that question
3	for me?
4	SEN. FRASER: I think you're very aware of
5	the fact that this number comes from LBB. I believe
6	they probably called the Secretary of State and asked
7	for that number. So if you have a concern about it,
8	probably you should ask the LBB and/or the Secretary of
9	State. I believe the Secretary of State is going to
10	tell you there are HAVA funds that they're requesting
11	that would possibly even eliminate that \$2 million.
12	SEN. GALLEGOS: Well, I mean, I heard you
13	tell Senator Watson about the HAVA funds. I'm just
14	saying on straight-up, straight-up implementation, that
15	\$2 million as opposed to \$6 million in Missouri, you
16	know, that's without HAVA funds, too. I'm saying that
17	when you come down to it, if that number if, when the
18	implementation starts, instead of \$2 million it's
19	\$30 million, then, you know, I'm concerned.
20	I believe that the Ogden amendment should
21	go on there and say, you know, if it's going to be over,
22	over what you're showing on the fiscal note, that it
23	shouldn't be implemented if it's going to cost that type
24	of money. That's a lot of money; that's a lot of money
25	to implement voter ID when you're just saying well,

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 89 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

not you -- but the fiscal note on this bill is saying 1 only two million bucks. Now, you know, that just 2 concerns me, Senator. And I quess I'll ask that 3 question when the proper resource witness comes up. 4 Senator Fraser, the other question I had 5 was similar to Senator Uresti's question. Now, two 6 years ago, I put maps up on one of my amendments where 7 the City of Houston has no DPS offices within the 610 8 The City of Fort Worth, I believe -- let me see 9 here. Let me look at my notes here. 10 The City of Fort Worth I think doesn't 11 have any either inside -- what is that loop? 82, 12 182? -- 81. And Dallas, Senator West, only has one --13 only has one inside the city, only has one DPS center 14 inside the city. And it concerns me, if we're going to 15 mandate Texans to get a photo ID and you have no place 16 to send them to, especially inside the loop and 17 especially those without transportation, and if they 18 can't get to it on a bus route, to one of the DPS 19 20 centers --Senator, if you have SEN. FRASER: 21 evidence that someone in your district has the inability 22 to get a driver's license, I wish you would bring that 23 forward. 24 SEN. GALLEGOS: I'm talking about your 25

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000439 JA 000438

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 90 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

bill that mandates a photo ID. And if we're going to mandate Texans, then we should at least allow them the opportunity to have places where they can get it, where they don't have to travel 150 miles, like Senator Uresti just said. That's my concern, especially the elderly that don't have any and they're going to have to get a photo ID, that that person is going to have to travel 150 miles, even from their house inside the loop, those people that don't have cars and they have to do public transportation. Now, I'm looking at the map in the City of Houston, the bus route where it takes them three buses just to get close to a DPS center from anywhere inside the 610 loop. That really concerns me, Senator, on this, and hopefully that -- Senator Fraser? SEN. FRASER: I'm with you. SEN. GALLEGOS: Hopefully that you will look at it and maybe in some of our amendments will take that into consideration. I'm just telling you, you know, what's in Houston, not in Horseshoe Bay where you And, you know, that is really a problem that we live. have, especially those of us that represent minority communities like Senator Uresti and me and others on this floor. There is another issue, Senator Fraser,

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000440

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 91 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

### that I wanted to ask you. On driver's license, you know, it says on a driver's license that's -- on a driver's license that's pulled from somebody for whatever reason, DPS gives you a temporary, and that temporary is good for about 40 days or in some cases when they've been stopped for a DWI or anything but still have not gone through the legal process, they are given a paper temporary license, and it says on that paper that this is used for identification purposes. Now, I guess my question to you would be that if that is pulled -- and there's several thousands of drivers, of Texans, that are using this paper ID right now -- that if a driver's license is pulled for whatever reason, that that DPS certification, paper temporary license can be used as an ID to go vote. SEN. FRASER: Senator, if you don't mind, I'm going to yield to Senator Williams on that question. If you don't mind, he'll answer that question for you. Senator Gallegos, I had a SEN. WILLIAMS: similar question of what you have as I visited with the Department of Public Safety about this. And, in fact, it had been a while since I had renewed my license. they now issue -- these temporary licenses actually have a photo on the license, and it would be valid under

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000441 JA 000440

Sen. Fraser's bill as identification if you went to

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 92 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

# vote. And, you know, in more detail, we could get the Department of Public Safety to give you some more detail on that. But now the temporary licenses actually have a photo on the paper license that you're referring to. Well, Senator Williams, SEN. GALLEGOS: I'm showing that 98,000 drivers right now have temporary licenses without photo IDs. SEN. WILLIAMS: Well, you know, I'm not advised about that. I think we ought to get the Department of Public Safety --SEN. GALLEGOS: Well, I agree. SEN. WILLIAMS: I'm told that these, you know, temporary licenses you used to get when you were in the process of renewing your licenses now have your ID on them, your photo. SEN. GALLEGOS: Senator Williams, I understand what you just told me. But, you know, I've known some folks that have had their license pulled and have not gone through the process, and there is no photo All they're given is the sheet of paper that I have right here that they're driving with, 98,184 that are driving with this paper right here, no photo ID.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000442 JA\_000441

And it says -- it says here -- well, I'm

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 93 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	not going to read it to you. Just trust me; you can
2	read it yourself. It says that this would be used for
3	identification purposes.
4	SEN. WILLIAMS: Well, thank you, Senator
5	Gallegos. And I'm glad that you raised this issue, and
6	we ought to ask the Department of Public Safety to clear
7	it up for us. Thank you.
8	SEN. GALLEGOS: That's why I brought it
9	up, Senator Williams and Senator Fraser. That's being
10	done on temporary suspended license, no photo ID. But
11	on the face of this sheet that DPS has given out, it
12	says that this is for identification purposes. I just
13	wanted to point that out. I do have an amendment that I
14	hope you will take, Senator, that alleviates almost
15	100,000 that we know of right now.
16	SEN. FRASER: Have you turned that
17	amendment in? If you get the amendments in so we get a
18	chance to look at them
19	SEN. GALLEGOS: Sure.
20	SEN. FRASER: I think there's a better
21	chance for, you know, us to understand what you're
22	trying to do. So if you have an amendment, I would ask
23	you to turn it in.
24	SEN. GALLEGOS: Sure.
25	Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000443 JA\_000442

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 94 of 275

#### CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Senator Davis. 1 SEN. DAVIS: Senator Fraser, will you 2 3 yield for some questions, please? SEN. FRASER: If you will allow me one 4 second to get some better headsets on. 5 6 SEN. DAVIS: I was going to ask you if you 7 could hear me. (Laughter) 8 (Brief pause) 9 SEN. FRASER: I will now yield. 10 SEN. DAVIS: Can you hear me okay, Senator 11 Fraser? 12 13 SEN. FRASER: Right now I am. SEN. DAVIS: All right. A couple of 14 questions for you. You've talked earlier this morning 15 about both the Supreme Court opinion in the Indiana case 16 and also the Justice Department review of Georgia. 17 18 you aware that in each of those, there were particular instances that made the acceptance of those particular 19 laws different than yours might be interpreted by those 20 same bodies? 21 SEN. FRASER: If you don't mind, we've 22 got, you know -- Senator Huffman, I think, is prepared 23 to, you know, answer legal questions. If you've got a 24 question about a -- do you have specific examples --25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000444 JA 000443

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 95 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

### SEN. DAVIS: Well, I would ---- that you would like to --SEN. FRASER: and we also, I believe, are going to have someone from Indiana here this afternoon, and we're also going to have an invited -- an attorney that will address that. So if you have specific questions about that, that might be the appropriate place. Well, I'll read to you from SEN. DAVIS: those in a moment. But let's start just by talking about what's required on the Texas voter registration application right now. Right now a person may put their driver's license number or their social security number on their registration application to become a voter in the State of Texas. Correct? SEN. FRASER: You've got the data. And I think probably the best person to ask, and that's the Secretary of State. SEN. DAVIS: Well, I have it right here. And there are some people who can't provide that information, and there's another opportunity for that person to attest to whom they are, to attest to the fact that they're a legal citizen and not a felon who would be prevented from voting. And I'm sure the Secretary of State probably has a number that shows to us -- and we will ask for this on the record today -- how many people

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000445 JA 000444

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 96 of 275

1	fill out Section No. 9, the attestation clause, versus
2	the people who are able to fill out Section 8, and
3	what's the gulf between that. Are you aware what the
4	gulf is between those two numbers?
5	SEN. FRASER: I believe I know the section
6	you're talking about, but I actually would prefer you
7	ask that of the Secretary of State's office.
8	SEN. DAVIS: Okay. But I'm asking you.
9	Are you aware under your bill that you're proposing,
10	are you aware of what the gulf is, the gap is between
11	those two numbers, the people who are able to provide
12	their driver's license or social security number versus
13	those that fill out the attestation clause, because they
14	don't have either?
15	SEN. FRASER: When you ask the Secretary
16	of State that question, I will be listening very
17	carefully to make sure that I hear what they say.
18	SEN. DAVIS: And would you agree that it's
19	probably the case that if I fill out Section 9, the
20	attestation clause, because I can't fill out Section 8
21	with either a social security number or my driver's
22	license number, that I will probably be impacted by a
23	bill that's going to require what your bill requires in
24	order for me to vote?
25	SEN. FRASER: Again, that would be a good

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000446 JA 000445

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 97 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	second of the Secretary of State.
2	SEN. DAVIS: Well, I'm asking you as the
3	bill's author. Are you concerned that there will be an
4	impact to those people who currently cannot fill out
5	Section 8 but can only fill out the attestation clause
6	in Section 9?
7	SEN. FRASER: And again, you're making a
8	reference to Section 8 that you know, I'm sorry. I
9	don't I'm not I don't know what you're referring
10	to. The Secretary of State is the expert in that area.
11	And when you ask that question, I'll be listening and
12	will, you know, listen to the response.
13	SEN. DAVIS: Earlier you talked about the
14	Executive Director from the Carter-Baker Commission, and
15	you cited a statistic, that only 1.2 percent of
16	Americans would be affected by a requirement that a
17	photo ID be required. Correct?
18	SEN. FRASER: I did make that reference,
19	yes.
20	SEN. DAVIS: Are you aware that that was
21	limited to a study of only three states, and Texas was
22	not one of them?
23	SEN. FRASER: Yes, because at that time
24	the Carter-Baker was looking at the states that had
25	issued a photo ID.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000447 JA\_000446

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 98 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1 SEN. DAVIS: And would you agree that it may be the case that if I live in one of those three 2 3 states and it's easier for me to get a driver's license in that state, then I may have a lower percentage of 4 citizens who don't have a photo ID than another state 5 6 might have where it's more difficult to get a driver's license? 7 8 SEN. FRASER: I'm not advised. 9 SEN. DAVIS: Are you aware that even in 10 those states, in the 1.2 percentage number, there was a 11 disparate impact that was found on elderly and women and African-Americans in terms of people who actually had 12 the eliqible photo ID that's counted in that percentage? 13 I'm not advised. 14 SEN. FRASER: 15 SEN. DAVIS: Does it concern you at all that the bill that we are looking at today, the bill 16 17 that you filed, might have a disparate impact on women, minorities and senior citizens, possibly disabled people 18 in the State of Texas? 19 20 SEN. FRASER: The bill that we're filing 21 today I believe will be approved by the U.S. Supreme 22 Court, and also the bill in Georgia was precleared by the Justice Department. So I believe our bill will 23 24 comply with both of those. 25 SEN. DAVIS: Okay. Well, I'm going to

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000448 JA 000447

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 99 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

read to you from the Supreme Court opinion, the U.S. 1 Supreme Court opinion when it was reviewing the Indiana 2 law. 3 They acknowledged that there is evidence 4 in the record, in fact, of which we may take judicial 5 notice that indicates that a somewhat heavier burden may 6 be placed on a limited number of persons by virtue of 7 They include elderly persons the photo ID requirement. 8 born out of state, persons who, because of economic or 9 other personal limitations, may find it difficult either 10 to secure a copy of their birth certificate or to 11 assemble the other required documentation to obtain a 12 state-issued ID, homeless persons and persons with a 13 religious objection to being photographed. 14 "If we assume, as the evidence suggests, 15 that some members of these classes were registered 16 voters when the Indiana law was enacted, the new 17 identification requirement may have imposed a special 18 burden on their right to vote. The severity of that 19 burden is, of course, mitigated by the fact that if 20 eligible voters without photo ID may cast provisional 21 ballots, that will ultimately be counted." 22 Are you aware that in the State of 23 Indiana, I can cast a provisional ballot, and the 24 Supreme Court made its decision in terms of whether the 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

TX\_00000449

JA 000448

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 100 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Justice.

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

### burden was constitutionally acceptable, based on the fact in Indiana, I can cast a provisional ballot, and if I attest to the fact that I'm unable to pay for the cost of getting the underlying documents to receive a photo ID, that I do not, in voting my provisional ballot, have to show a photo ID? SEN. FRASER: Senator, my observation is that what you've read from the Supreme Court opinion is a portion of it, but it's a snippet. And it also continues to say that these do not present an undue burden for the person to vote. SEN. DAVIS: That's correct. They said they did not believe that it created a constitutionally prohibited burden, based on the fact that voters in the State of Indiana have the opportunity to vote a provisional ballot even if they don't have a photo ID, if they can show that they were unable to get one, either because of their circumstances as an elderly person or because they're indigent. Does your bill provide a special exception for people under those circumstances to vote a provisional ballot? SEN. FRASER: The bill that I'm moving forward I believe will be approved by the U.S. Supreme Court and will be precleared by the Department of

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000450 JA 000449

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 101 of 275 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

SEN. DAVIS: Okay. Let's look at the things that are required in your bill in terms of a photo ID. And I appreciate what you said earlier. I think if you ask anybody on the think it's true. street that you might walk up to at this moment in time whether they think it's a good idea for someone to show a photo ID in order to vote, they would probably agree. What they might not understand in agreeing with that, though, are what the requirements are going to be in the State of Texas in order for them to comply with that particular requirement, and they also might not appreciate the challenge and the difficulty that some people may have in supplying that. SEN. FRASER: Senator, this is not rocket The people of your district understand very clearly that when they walk into that voting booth, they have to show a photo ID proving they are who they say The people in Fort Worth, that area, I have the polling data -- I believe the number is about -around 90 percent. And of that, that's Republicans and So I believe the people that elected you, Democrats. sent you down here, have said, "We believe that when you go in to vote, you should show identification to prove you are who you say you are." It's a very, very simple concept.

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000451 JA 000450

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 102 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

## CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011 SEN. DAVIS: Are you aware that in the Indiana law and also in the Georgia law, people are allowed to come and vote with a state-issued student ID if they're attending a state university? I'm not advised. SEN. FRASER: And your bill does not allow SEN. DAVIS: that kind of a photo ID to be used. Is that correct? We have four forms of ID SEN. FRASER: that we have laid out as acceptable. Those are all recognized acceptable forms of identification that we have recommended. SEN. DAVIS: And it does not include that, for the record. Are you also aware that in the Indiana law and in the Georgia law, the ID can be expired and still be utilized, but under the requirements in your bill, that cannot occur? SEN. FRASER: You know, I think our belief is that someone should have a valid ID that has not "Expired" implies it is not valid, and we in expired. Texas believe you should have a valid ID. What will I do if my driver's SEN. DAVIS: license expires the day before I go to vote and I'm not aware of it until I show up at the polling place? SEN. FRASER: And I would ask you, what

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000452 JA\_000451

would happen if you were driving to the polling place

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 103 of 275

#### with an invalid driver's license? What would happen? 1 SEN. DAVIS: I would get a ticket, but I 2 wouldn't be denied my constitutional right to vote as a 3 legal citizen of the United States. 4 SEN. FRASER: You would not be denied your 5 right to vote. Under this law and under this bill, as 6 you know, if you walk in with an invalid driver's 7 license, you would be allowed to vote. It would be a 8 provision vote, and you would be allowed six days to go 9 back to the place that issues driver's license, get a 10 valid license and come back, and your vote would be 11 counted. 12 SEN. DAVIS: Well, we had a conversation 13 about that earlier in terms of how difficult and 14 challenging -- for some people it actually is -- to be 15 able to comply with that requirement. But let me ask 16 you for a moment, if I bring in a state-issued Texas 17 driver's license and it expired 30 days ago or 60 days 18 ago or a year ago, how does that fail to prove that I'm 19 the person on the card, simply because it has expired? 20 SEN. FRASER: Well, I would ask you the 21 If your driver's license expired 30 days 22 same question. ago, is it acceptable to the patrolman that just stopped 23 you? It's expired. 24 I'm asking you the question. SEN. DAVIS: 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000453 JA 000452

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 104 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

#### The reason that we are advocating or you are advocating 1 for photo ID is so that the person who is receiving my 2 ballot can verify that I am the person casting it. 3 Correct? 4 SEN. FRASER: Yes. 5 And if my driver's license is SEN. DAVIS: 6 expired but it's a state-issued driver's license and it 7 has my name and it has my picture on it and my name 8 matches what's on the registrar's -- the precinct rolls, 9 how does that fail to prove that I'm who I am? 10 SEN. FRASER: I think we go back to the 11 word "valid," do you have a valid Texas driver's 12 license? 13 SEN. DAVIS: How does it fail to prove 14 that I am who I am? 15 SEN. FRASER: You don't have a valid Texas 16 driver's license. 17 SEN. DAVIS: And as I said earlier, in 18 Georgia and in Indiana, under the laws that were deemed 19 acceptable by the Supreme Court and the courts in 20 Georgia received preclearance by the Department of 21 Justice, each of those allows some acceptance of expired 22 IDs. 23 I want to talk a little bit about how 24 difficult if is, because I really think every one of us 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000454 JA 000453

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 105 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

## CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

in this room needs to appreciate the burden that people have when they're being asked to supply some of the documentation that's required in your bill. put together a little chart that I just want to go over very quickly. I won't belabor the point. Can you bring it closer over here, Dan, so I can actually point at it? Thank you. Now, each of us, whether we're in the Senate or the House of Representatives in the State of Texas, we each bring unique backgrounds and perspectives And because of our unique backgrounds and to the table. perspectives, we're able to represent people in ways that hopefully contribute to a better understanding for each of us in terms of how we can best serve them. Senator Fraser, I came from a fairly challenged background before I arrived on the floor of the Texas Senate. I had the opportunity to receive an incredible education that ultimately allowed me the privilege of standing here and having a conversation with you today. But there was a time when I was indigent, there was a time when I was a single mother and I was working a full-time job during the day in Dallas, from which I had to leave my house at 6 o'clock in the morning every morning to arrive at, and I worked

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000455 JA 000454

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 106 of 275

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

a part	t-time	iob	four	nights	а	week	waiting	tables.	

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

If I had been required during that point in time to show some of the ID requirements that are being proposed under your bill, I have to admit to you that I would have been quite challenged in being able to accomplish it. I had gotten divorced, so my name was different on my state ID than was on the registration rolls. And so because of that, I would have had to go through the process of trying to get a new state ID. And, honestly, with my schedule, it would have been fairly impossible for me to achieve it. I think it's pretty easy for us to stand on the Senate floor where we are today and the shoes we're in today and say, "Why should that be a problem?" But for people who have to take time off of work and for whom that's an unaffordable idea, it can be a very, very real problem. The other issue, in trying to receive a state ID in the State of Texas is, it's almost a circular process. In order to get the state ID, you have to have underlying ID that provide you with the opportunity to get that ID. And I know we're talking right now in the State of Texas about giving free ID to people who come in to the Department of Motor Vehicles

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000456 JA 000455

and ask for that ID, based on the fact that they want to

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 107 of 275

## CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

vote.

But if I can't provide underlying documentation, I'm going to have to go get that underlying documentation, and it's going to cost me money, and I'm concerned about that person. I'm concerned that if I need a birth certificate in the State of Texas, it's going to cost me \$23. I'm also concerned that I might have a really hard time getting that birth certificate. And if you look to see what you can show in order to get it, you see the circularity of the problem. You can show a driver's license or you can show a state ID. Well, the reason I need the birth certificate is so I can get my driver's license or my state ID.

In order for me to get a birth certificate, I can show a social security card as one of my underlying two documents that are required. But in order to have a social security card, I've got to have a driver's license or a state ID, so it puts me right back at my original problem. To get my driver's license or my state ID, I might be able to use a passport. But in order to use my passport, I'm going to have to have a birth certificate, but I couldn't get my birth certificate because I didn't have a driver's license or a state ID to get my birth certificate.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000457 JA 000456

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 108 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

You see the problem? It's not just the problem of the time one has to take off of work in order to comply with this requirement, it's not just a problem of how much money it costs. Sometimes it can be a problem of almost a near impossibility for a person to be able to provide the underlying documentation in order for them to go and vote. And my concern about that is, we will disparately impact persons who find greater challenges in fulfilling the underlying documentation requirements; and, yet, we haven't provided anywhere in the bill, as was done in Indiana, a provisional opportunity for someone to come and cast a ballot and say that they were unable to comply with the requirements for a photo ID. Why is that? Senator, I appreciate the SEN. FRASER: story you just gave. And I would advise you of the other 31 members here. There's a lot of people that can tell like stories. When I was 16 and working on a potato picker in California or when I was 17 working picking cucumbers in Rising Star or when I was 18, picking cotton in West Texas, I figured out a way to have time after work to go get a driver's license, because I really wanted one. I worked that into the

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000458 JA 000457

schedule, as I think a lot of people do.

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 109 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

# CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

I think what I would ask you is to give evidence, either in Indiana or Georgia, of a single person that has come forward and said that they were denied their ability to vote because of these provisions, because in my knowledge, there has not been a single person that came forward. SEN. DAVIS: And again, you know, when you turn to those two laws, they actually provide some exceptions that are not provided in your bill, and so the instances in which people were excluded or prohibited from exercising their constitutional right to vote won't have been challenged in the same was as being proposed for the State of Texas under this particular bill. I want to ask you a question about what happens, as a woman, if I come in to vote and I have my state ID, and the name on my state ID is different than my name on the registrar's certificate, because I've either married or divorced. What will happen in that situation? SEN. FRASER: The question has already been asked twice. We will have someone here from the Secretary of State and the DPS that can answer that question for you. Back to the fiscal SEN. DAVIS: Okay.

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000459 JA 000458

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 110 of 275

#### The fiscal note --1 note, Senator Fraser. SEN. FRASER: We've also talked about that 2 3 a couple of times. SEN. DAVIS: Yes, we did, but I want to 4 ask this question. The fiscal note, of course, 5 described the methodology under which the \$2 million 6 figure was compiled, and it specifically states that it 7 left out the cost for training poll workers and election 8 It specifically states that it left out any 9 cost for coordinating voter registration drives. 10 specifically states that it left out the costs of 11 providing the ID cards, all of that because it is an 12 unknown number. 13 Well, you're making an SEN. FRASER: 14 assumption, and this amount was brought forward by LBB 15 after they talked to the secretary of the State. 16 17 Secretary of State, I think, they can answer that question. But I disagree that it's unknown. I believe 18 19 the Secretary of State and LBB knew exactly what they were doing when they brought it forward, because that's 20 their job. 21 SEN. DAVIS: Well, it literally says that. 22 It says, "The fiscal impact of the revenue loss from the 23 prohibition of DPS to collect a fee is unknown because 24 it is not known how many people would make such a 25

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 111 of 275

_ [	
1	request."
2	SEN. FRASER: And that is a correct
3	statement.
4	SEN. DAVIS: And it also says that the
5	cost of coordinating voter registration drives or other
6	activities designed to expand registration is also
7	unknown, and it also says that the cost for
8	responsibilities, the training for people who would be
9	responsible for implementing this is unknown.
10	Now, if I file a bill this session and I'm
11	challenged, based on the fiscal impact of the bill,
12	clearly this session more than any other will be very,
13	very concerned about that. And the LBB has put a
14	statement on it that they really don't know what the
15	cost is, but intuitively we understand there's going to
16	be a cost. We'll probably have a conversation about
17	that. Right?
18	SEN. FRASER: And I think the conversation
19	you should have should be the Secretary of State in
20	discussing the HAVA funds that the federal government
21	has provided to both Indiana and Georgia for the
22	implementation of their law that we believe will be
23	approved for that, but it has not been approved, because
24	HAVA has clearly said the bill has to be passed before
25	they could pass judgment on whether those funds could be

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 112 of 275

## CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	used. That amount of money is setting in the Secretary
2	of State's office now, and I think that would be a good
3	question to ask them.
4	SEN. DAVIS: Let me ask a question about
5	the bill itself. I'm a little confused about a section.
6	This is on Page 5. I'm reading from Section 8,
7	Subsection (a). "If the voter's address is omitted from
8	the precinct list under Section 18.005(c), the officer
9	shall ask the voter if the voter's residence, if listed,
10	on ID presented by the voter under Section 63.001(b) is
11	current and whether the voter has changed residence
12	within the county." What if the answer is "No," what is
13	the election worker to do at that point?
14	SEN. FRASER: That's a perfect question to
15	ask the Secretary of State.
16	SEN. DAVIS: It's your bill, though,
17	Senator Fraser, and the language is here. And there is
18	no guidance for someone if we were to vote on a bill
19	like this, how are we to know how a situation like that
20	would be handled if it's not addressed in the bill?
21	SEN. FRASER: Senator, I'm sure you're
22	aware through the past session, you were here.
23	You're reading current law. There is one change there
24	where we insert "presented by the voter under Section
25	63.001," which is the description I think of the photo

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 113 of 275

But basically that is current law, and I think it 1 ID. would be a good thing to ask the Secretary of State. 2 Everything you've read is current law. 3 SEN. DAVIS: Well, it's not current law, 4 because it changes it from the difference being on the 5 voter registration certificate versus being on the 6 person's ID. What I'm concerned about is that if I come 7 in with an ID and my address has changed and I have the 8 correct address on the precinct list that's different 9 than what's on my ID, that a poll worker might actually 10 reject my opportunity to vote, because the address on my 11 ID is showing differently than is showing on the 12 precinct list. 13 And the good thing about 14 SEN. FRASER: that is, these HAVA funds that we're going to request 15 will also train poll workers to make sure they 16 understand it. The ruling would be made by the 17 Secretary of State, and they will train them how to do 18 that, and I feel very comfortable that you would get to 19 vote. 20 SEN. DAVIS: Well, I'm glad you feel very 21 comfortable, Senator Fraser. I remain very, very 22 concerned about the number of people under the very 23 severe restrictions that are imposed by the bill you 24 I'm very concerned about the number of 25 have proposed.

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 114 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	people who may be impacted by it. And I understand and
2	agree with you, that assuring that voter fraud is not
3	occurring is very, very important, and it's a
4	conversation we should be having and a cure we should
5	all attempt to find.
6	But in the process, I'm very afraid that
7	we're going to wind up disenfranchising people who
8	currently are legal citizens in the State of Texas who
9	have the legal opportunity to vote and are going to be
10	denied the right for that right under your bill as it's
11	proposed today.
12	SEN. FRASER: And I believe our bill will
13	be approved by the U.S. Supreme Court and approved in
14	Section 5 by the Department of Justice.
15	Thank you.
16	SEN. DAVIS: Thank you.
17	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Senator West.
18	SEN. WEST: Thank you very much,
19	Mr. Chairman. I would like to ask the author a couple
20	of questions.
21	Senator Fraser, good morning, sir.
22	SEN. FRASER: I think we commented about
23	the Barry White voice last year. I was reading the
24	deposition.
25	SEN. WEST: That was actually Billy Ocean,

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000464 JA\_000463

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 115 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011 which both of us like. 1 SEN. FRASER: Both of us do like. Ι 2 agree. 3 Now, we're not going to have SEN. WEST: 4 any unfunded mandates on counties, are we? This bill 5 would not occasion any unfunded mandates on counties. 6 SEN. FRASER: This bill? 7 SEN. WEST: Yes, this bill that you're 8 proposing. The counties will not have to pick up any of 9 this cost -- is that correct -- because that would be an 10 unfunded mandate? And I know you are not for unfunded 11 mandates. Right? 12 SEN. FRASER: I am not for -- I'm opposed 13 to unfunded mandate, but I'm not advised of whether it 14 15 would be --So you can tell counties, you SEN. WEST: 16 can tell all county officials in the sound of my voice 17 and your voice that there will be no unfunded mandates 18 in this bill and counties will not have to spend any 19 money that they don't have right now to implement this 20 21 particular bill. Correct? 22 SEN. FRASER: I had my largest county, Bell County, in my office last week, and I told Judge 23 Burrows at that time that I'm opposed to unfunded 24

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000465 JA 000464

mandate and, you know, we'll do everything we can to

25

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 116 of 275

## CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	keep them off the counties.
2	SEN. WEST: So you're telling county
3	officials there are no unfunded mandates coming from
4	this bill?
5	SEN. FRASER: I didn't say that.
6	SEN. WEST: So there may be unfunded
7	mandates coming from this bill?
8	SEN. FRASER: Not advised.
9	SEN. WEST: So let me back up. And I want
10	to pursue this just a minute now. You philosophically
11	are not for unfunded mandates. Right?
12	SEN. FRASER: That's a correct statement.
13	SEN. WEST: That is a correct statement.
14	And you, by your action in previous legislatures, have
15	made certain that you have not passed any bills that
16	would provide for unfunded mandates on the counties.
17	Right?
18	SEN. FRASER: I have made an effort not to
19	vote, if possible.
20	SEN. WEST: Okay. Now, in this particular
21	bill, it is your objective to make certain that there
22	are no unfunded mandates on any county in this entire
23	state. Is that correct?
24	SEN. FRASER: I'm not advised.
25	SEN. WEST: You're not advised as to what

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000466 JA 000465

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 117 of 275

## CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	your objective is?
2	SEN. FRASER: No. My philosophy is that I
3	do everything I can trying to keep any unfunded
4	mandates. I'm not advised of how they would be
5	impacted.
6	SEN. WEST: All right. So you can't tell
7	county officials that there are not unfunded mandates in
8	this bill?
9	SEN. FRASER: Well, as you know, a lot of
10	times there's unintended consequences, and we don't know
11	until it's passed, the impact.
12	SEN. WEST: It was your bill, though.
13	This is your bill. You don't know
14	SEN. FRASER: My bill says that
15	SEN. WEST: I'm just
16	SEN. FRASER: when you walk into the
17	SEN. WEST: I'm just trying to find out
18	whether or not county officials are going to have to
19	pick up any of the cost in terms of putting this bill
20	into effect. You tell me. Tell the county officials
21	that there are no unfunded mandates in this bill. Tell
22	them.
23	SEN. FRASER: I'm not advised.
24	SEN. WEST: So what you're telling county
<b>2</b> 5	officials, that you're not advised as to whether or not

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000467 JA\_000466

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 118 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	there is any unfunded mandates in this bill. Correct?
2	SEN. FRASER: I'm sure that there's
3	probably an expert witness coming. You probably can ask
4	a question. Someone, or someone may be coming to
5	testify about that, but
6	SEN. WEST: All right. Let's talk about
7	expert witnesses. Did you ask for the fiscal note in
8	this bill?
9	SEN. FRASER: I'm sorry?
10	SEN. WEST: Did you ask for the fiscal
11	analysis in this bill the fiscal note?
12	SEN. FRASER: No. I think the committee
13	chairman did. I believe the there is a fiscal note
14	requested. I did not request it.
15	SEN. WEST: Did you review the fiscal
16	note?
17	SEN. FRASER: The fiscal note was handed
18	to me. I read the fiscal note. I guess reviewing it,
19	yes, I read it.
20	SEN. WEST: Okay. Go to the local
21	government impact section of it, Page 2 of 3, down at
22	the bottom.
23	SEN. FRASER: Yes.
24	SEN. WEST: Okay. Second paragraph,
25	"According to Texas Association of Counties, Tarrant

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233
TX\_00000468
JA\_000467

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 119 of 275

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

# County anticipated a one-time cost to reprint provisional balloting materials and provides new notices, of \$8,000. Bexar County stated that due to limited space on current registration certificate, large cards would be necessary, resulting in additional costs for cards, printing and postage of \$381,000," et cetera. Is that a cost that is going to be picked up by the state or is that going to be a cost that's going to be occasioned by the counties? SEN. FRASER: Senator, you're on the Finance Committee. You helped with proposing the draft bill, and then you will be voting on the bill coming out of the committee that you send to us, so I think you would be better to answer that. My job is to pass the The implementation of the bill, then, and the cost will have to be considered by the Finance Committee. So let me make sure that I SEN. WEST: understand this, then. The answer to that question is, So if we don't appropriate that you don't know. money -- that being the Legislature doesn't appropriate that money -- then that's an unfunded mandate. Correct? My job is to bring the bill SEN. FRASER: forward, put it before the membership, advise what the

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

TX\_00000469

JA 000468

bill will do. And then if there's a fiscal impact --

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 120 of 275

1	SEN. WEST: Advise what the bill will do?
2	SEN. FRASER: The bill is going
3	SEN. WEST: Is that your job? Didn't you
4	just say part of your job is to advise what it will do?
5	SEN. FRASER: Yes. What it's going to do
6	is that when you walk into
	•
7	(Simultaneous discussion)
8	SEN. WEST: So I'm asking you
9	SEN. FRASER: in Oak Cliff and want to
10	vote, you're going to have to show your smiling face
11	SEN. WEST: And I'm asking what it will
12	do. I'm asking what it will do in terms of unfunded
13	mandates right now.
14	SEN. FRASER: Not advised about unfunded
15	mandates.
16	SEN. WEST: Not advised. So where will
17	the counties get this money under the local impact
18	(Simultaneous discussion)
19	SEN. FRASER: And I think that's going to
20	be your responsibility as a member of Finance.
21	SEN. WEST: Do you know then let me ask
22	this question. Do you know where the county will get
23	the money from, counties will get that money from?
24	Under the local government impact, do you know where the
25	counties will get that money from?

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 tx\_00000470 JA\_000469

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 121 of 275

	The state of the s
1	SEN. FRASER: You're asking me a question.
2	No, I do not know
3	SEN. WEST: Okay. Thank you. Now, as it
4	relates to this bill, plus the costs that we don't
5	know, you've said repeatedly that it's going to cost at
6	least \$2 million. And we know, based on the fiscal
7	note, that there's still some undetermined cost.
8	SEN. FRASER: I have not said one time
9	that it's going to cost \$2 million. I've said there is
10	a fiscal note that has been projected, but there are
11	dollars in the HAVA fund, federal funds, that are
12	setting in the Secretary of State's office that far
13	exceed that number. And I think the Secretary of State
14	probably will let us know what that is. So there is a
15	pot of money there that we believe will help offset some
16	of the associated expenses. I do not believe the cost
17	will be \$2 million.
18	SEN. WEST: Now, the HAVA funds, is that
19	general revenue or is that federal funds?
20	SEN. FRASER: Federal funds.
21	SEN. WEST: Okay.
22	SEN. FRASER: And I believe I'm right, but
23	again, I would ask that question of the Secretary of
24	State if I were you.
25	SEN. WEST: Okay. Well, as it relates to

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000471 JA\_000470

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 122 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

# CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011 general revenue, now, as I understand and as I've used the term "general revenue" over the last 17 years I've been here -- and maybe Senator Oqden or someone else on the Finance Committee can correct me if I'm wrong -general revenue basically means state funds -- right -monies that we get from state --SEN. FRASER: You are the member of Finance. SEN. WEST: Well, let me -- general revenue -- okay. Well, then, take my word for it; that's what it means. It means monies that we receive from tax revenues in the State of Texas, not HAVA funds but revenues from taxes and revenues that are -- and sources of revenues that we get from citizens in the State of Texas. And that's what this deals with, it is specifically general revenue-related funds, not HAVA HAVA funds are federal funds. So let's make sure -- in terms of my questions, that's the distinction that I'm making. SEN. FRASER: Well, the distinction you're

SEN. FRASER: Well, the distinction you're not making is that if the HAVA funds are not available, yes, there would be a cost to the state. But if HAVA funds are available, it would offset that cost to the state.

SEN. WEST: Where do you see that in this

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000472 JA 000471

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 123 of 275

## CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	fiscal note?
2	SEN. FRASER: It's not in that. That's
3	conversation
4	SEN. WEST: Then how are you making that
5	statement, if it's not in this fiscal note? There's
6	nothing in the fiscal note that says that.
7	SEN. FRASER: Mr. Chairman?
8	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Senator Fraser.
9	SEN. FRASER: Could I please enter into
10	the record this is information coming that is
11	addressing the questions he's talked about addressing
12	HAVA. I would like to have this added as an exhibit,
13	please.
14	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Bring it forward to the
15	Secretary, if you would, and we'll need to
16	SEN. WEST: May we approach on it, Your
17	Honor Your Honor may we approach on it,
18	Mr. Chairman?
19	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: You may.
20	(Brief pause)
21	SEN. FRASER: Mr. President?
22	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Senator Fraser, if
23	you'll hold on just a minute. I'm going to allow
24	we're already premarked a couple of exhibits. And so
25	just in order to keep the record flowing correctly, I'm

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000473 JA 000472

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 124 of 275

## CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	going to recognize Sen. Van de Putte at this point to
2	introduce a motion in writing.
3	Senator Van de Putte.
4	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Thank you,
5	Mr. Chairman. And thank you, Chairman, and the bill
6	author, to yield so that I can move that all actions
7	taken by the Senate on the 81st Legislature on Senate
8	Bill 362, as contained in the official Senate Journal,
9	be included in the record as Exhibit 2. The Senate
10	Journal excerpts shall include motions, remarks, written
11	responses, exhibits and any other material directly
12	related to Senate Bill 362.
13	Mr. Chairman, I move this motion in
14	writing.
15	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Members, you've heard
16	the motion. Is there any objection?
17	The Chair hears none. Exhibit 2 will be
18	received into the record.
19	(Exhibit No. 2 marked and admitted)
20	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Now, Senator Fraser,
21	you're recognized on Exhibit 3, I believe.
22	SEN. FRASER: And, members, just to
23	clarify, what we're entering here is the answer to the
24	question that we've been discussing. It is a letter
25	from the Secretary of State, Hope Andrade, saying that
25	from the Secretary of State, Hope Andrade, saying that

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000474 JA\_000473

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 125 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

the \$2 million we're discussing, there is sufficient 1 HAVA funds allocated to voter education and poll worker 2 training that would cover this expense that is 3 4 available. Also, in addition to your question, we 5 have been advised by other counties saying they do not 6 7 expect more than a nominal cost for counties, existing staff and resources should be sufficient to implement 8 the new law. 9 And I would request this be entered into 10 the record. 11 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Members, Senator Fraser 12 sends up Exhibit No. 3. It will be received into the 13 record. 14 (Exhibit No. 3 marked and admitted) 15 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Senator Fraser, you 16 still have the floor. Senator West, Senator has yielded 17 to you for questions. 18 And before we do that, before we do that, 19 20 let me make an announcement. We typically adjourn 30 minutes ahead of session in order to allow the sergeants 21 22 and secretary to prepare for the Senate session. 10:30, I'll recognize a member on a motion to rise and 23 report progress. So if you can watch the clock. 24 25 doesn't mean we're going to cut you off, it just means

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 126 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	at that point in time, we'll have to cease until we
2	finish the Senate session.
3	SEN. WEST: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
4	Senator Fraser?
5	SEN. FRASER: Yes.
6	SEN. WEST: Okay. So you've admitted this
7	as part of the record. So these are federal funds and
8	not general revenue. Is that correct?
9	SEN. FRASER: No. Those are federal
10	funds, as I understand it, yes.
11	SEN. WEST: It's not general revenue?
12	SEN. FRASER: Yes.
13	SEN. WEST: Okay. And the certainty of it
14	is still up in the air. Based on this document from the
15	Secretary of State, they still have to confirm that the
16	funds can, in fact, be used for this particular purpose?
17	SEN. FRASER: That is correct, and that's
18	what I advised earlier, is that HAVA has said until the
19	passage of the bill, they would not rule, but the funds
20	have been used before in Indiana and Georgia, and it is
21	expected that we will be able to use them here.
22	SEN. WEST: Okay. Now, you had made
23	mention also that you've talked to some other counties
24	and that there won't be any unfunded mandates on those
25	counties?

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000476 JA\_000475

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 127 of 275

## CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	SEN. FRASER: You didn't read the rest of
2	the fiscal note, is that Comal County reported the costs
3	associated with the provision would be absorbed within
4	existing revenues. You gave one example, but I think
5	most of the counties expect this to be a nominal cost
6	and that they have existing staff and resources
7	SEN. WEST: And then
8	SEN. FRASER: To handle this.
9	SEN. WEST: I'm sorry. You said most of
10	the counties. You've given examples of three. You said
11	most of the counties. Is
12	SEN. FRASER: Do you have evidence from
13	others? I
14	SEN. WEST: There's 254 counties, and
15	you've just made a statement that most of the counties
16	have said they can absorb it within their normal
17	SEN. FRASER: I said I do not expect it to
18	be more than a nominal cost.
19	SEN. WEST: But otherwise now Bexar
20	County is saying it's going to be over \$380,000. That's
21	not a nominal cost, is it?
22	SEN. FRASER: Well, I guess that's
23	something you should consider in the Finance Committee.
24	They have a huge budget, and in
25	SEN. WEST: Who has a huge budget?

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000477 JA\_000476

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 128 of 275

#### SEN. FRASER: The large counties. 1 I'm sorry? 2 SEN. WEST: SEN. FRASER: The large counties. 3 4 SEN. WEST: They have huge budgets? Yes. And you will have to 5 SEN. FRASER: make that decision. 6 They don't have budget SEN. WEST: 7 shortfalls in large counties? 8 SEN. FRASER: If I were you, then I would 9 discuss that with the chairman --10 SEN. WEST: But the reality is, the 11 reality is, is that if -- and I won't belabor the 12 13 point -- the reality is, if those counties will have to fund this out of existing revenue from their budgets, 14 15 it's going to be an unfunded mandate on them if the state does not appropriate the money. Is that correct? 16 17 SEN. FRASER: Yes. It is expected that it will be a nominal cost for counties. Existing staff and 18 resources should be sufficient to implement the new law. 19 20 SEN. WEST: And where are you getting that from? 21 22 SEN. FRASER: From the sheet here. 23 you'll follow, Comal County reported the cost associated with the provision of the bill should be absorbed within 24 existing revenues. 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000478 JA\_000477

```
SEN. WEST:
                             But that's Comal County.
1
   That's not Travis County, that's not Harris County,
2
   that's not Bell County or any of the other counties.
3
   That's Comal County. Comal County is not indicative of
   all of the counties in the State of Texas, is it?
5
                  SEN. FRASER: I think what you should do,
6
   then, is get 254 counties, if you'll call them all and
7
   get that number and --
8
                  SEN. WEST: Okay. Well, I mean, it's your
9
   bill.
10
                  (Simultaneous discussion)
11
                  SEN. FRASER: -- Finance.
12
                  SEN. WEST: And the reality is, if it's an
13
   unfunded mandate, you're responsible for it if this bill
14
   passes. Now, let me ask you this: The $2 million, the
15
    $2 million that you're talking about, if it does not
16
   come from HAVA funds, then it's going to have to come
17
    from general revenue. Is that correct?
18
                  SEN. FRASER: I'm not advised. I'm not a
19
   member of Finance; you are. And I think that would be a
20
    decision of Finance.
21
                  SEN. WEST: Let's talk about just sections
22
                  Specifically, the issue concerning -- and
   of the bill.
23
    I think you and Senator Davis have gone over this.
                                                        And
24
    I'm on page, in Section 7 of the bill, specifically (c)
25
```

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000479 JA 000478

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 130 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011 and (d). Let me know when you're with me on it. 1 2 What page are you on? SEN. FRASER: I'm in Section 7 of the bill. SEN. WEST: 3 SEN. FRASER: That's Section 11. 4 5 Six, 7. Okay. Got it. Okav. 6 SEN. WEST: Okay. As relates to -- let's talk about the election officer. Now, what's the 7 definition of the election officer? 8 9 SEN. FRASER: That would be a good 10 question to the Secretary of State. 11 SEN. WEST: So you don't know what an election officer is? 12 13 SEN. FRASER: I've got a witness, you know, an expert witness coming in that -- you know, I 14 think I do, but it would be improper for me to answer. 15 I've got an expert person you can ask. 16 17 SEN. WEST: Let me ask this: Did you rely on the Secretary of State's office in helping to draft 18 this bill? 19 SEN. FRASER: We have had a lot of 20 21 discussion with the Secretary of State's office over the last three years in the process of drafting bills. 22 23 SEN. WEST: So you don't know what an election officer is? 24

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000480 JA 000479

SEN. FRASER: I didn't say I don't know

25

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 131 of 275

1

2

3

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

22

23

24

# what the election officer is. But the Secretary of State is coming, and it would be improper for me to answer that if we have an expert witness that can answer

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

SEN. WEST: So it would be improper for

6 | you to answer what an election officer is?

it, you know, for sure.

that determination.

SEN. FRASER: No. We've got an expert witness that would be the better person to ask.

SEN. WEST: Okay. In terms of what an election officer is in your bill. Okay.

As it relates to Section (d), you say that, "If the voter's name is on the precinct list of registered voters and the voter's identity can be verified from the documentation presented under Subsection (b), the voter shall be accepted for voting." But if, indeed -- and the election officer is to make

SEN. FRASER: Again, that's a great

19 question to ask the Secretary of State's office.

SEN. WEST: How does your bill work? Tell us how your bill works.

SEN. FRASER: You know, it's a --

Is that correct?

(Simultaneous discussion)

SEN. WEST: I mean, would that be a great

25 question to ask the Secretary of State?

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000481 JA 000480

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 132 of 275

#### SEN. FRASER: It's a great concept. 1 2 walk in in Oak Cliff to vote. And if you're in the right precinct and your name is on the list and you pull 3 out your driver's license and you show it to them and 4 your smiling face on your driver's license matches 5 you --6 Well, let me --7 SEN. WEST: SEN. FRASER: -- I think they're going to 8 9 hand you a ballot and allow you to vote. SEN. WEST: Then let me ask you this: 10 Му 11 last name is spelled W-e-s-t. Suppose there's some typographical error where they spelled it W-e-s, but 12 13 it's me. I have an ID, but my name is misspelled. What happens then? I have to vote a provisional ballot? 14 I think that would be a good SEN. FRASER: 15 question for the Secretary of State, because I think 16 they will cover that in the training with the election 17 18 officials you're discussing. What is your, intent, Senator? SEN. WEST: 19 20 SEN. FRASER: My intent is that the Secretary of State would make a ruling on that. 21 Under those circumstances, 22 SEN. WEST: what would be your intent, as the author of this bill? 23 If my name is W-e-s-t but there is a typographical error 24 25 someplace and it's W-e-s, what is the intent. Give the

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000482 JA 000481

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 133 of 275

#### record your intent as the author of this bill. 1 My intent, as the author of SEN. FRASER: 2 the bill, is that I'm going to give the authorization to 3 the Secretary Of State to make a ruling and train the 4 poll workers so that it would be clear that they're 5 allowing the proper person to vote. 6 SEN. WEST: They're allowing the proper 7 person to vote. So in that circumstance, would it be up 8 to the election officer there to determine whether I'm 9 10 the same person --SEN. FRASER: I think it would be up to 11 the Secretary of State --12 SEN. WEST: Let me finish; let me finish. 13 -- whose last name is W-e-s, but my 14 identification says W-e-s-t, and I'm presenting that, it 15 would be up to that election worker. 16 SEN. FRASER: I think that would be a 17 great question to ask the Secretary of State. 18 SEN. WEST: But what's your intent, 19 I'm just asking your intent. I can't ask the 20 though? Secretary of the Senate what's your -- I mean, Secretary 21 22 of State what your intent is. SEN. FRASER: I intend to --23 (Simultaneous discussion) 24 SEN. WEST: You've got to manifest your 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000483 JA 000482

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 134 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	intent so the Secretary of State will know, have some
2	guidance in terms of how this bill should be
3	implemented. Don't you agree, as the author of the
4	bill?
5	SEN. FRASER: My intent is to give the
6	Secretary of State the authorization to determine the
7	rules, train the poll workers. They would make a
8	determination on that.
9	SEN. WEST: So the poll worker in this
10	instance would be the election officer? I have to ask
11	the Secretary of State?
12	SEN. FRASER: You need to ask the
13	secretary of State.
14	SEN. WEST: Okay. Poll workers, let's
15	talk about poll workers. How much do we pay poll
16	workers?
17	SEN. FRASER: That would be a good
18	question to ask the Secretary of State.
19	SEN. WEST: Okay. What's the minimum
20	wage? I would ask the Secretary of State?
21	SEN. FRASER: What does that have to do
22	with this bill?
23	SEN. WEST: I mean, I'm just trying to
24	understand exactly how much we pay our poll workers.
25	SEN. FRASER: Again, Senator, you're
l	

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000484 JA 000483

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 135 of 275

## CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	asking the question. I would suspect probably poll
2	workers may be paid different from one county to
3	another. And it's an area I think that that's a good
4	question of the Secretary of State.
5	SEN. WEST: Okay. Now, you keep referring
6	to the Secretary of State. But in the bill analysis,
7	doesn't it also say that this bill does not expressly
8	grant any additional rulemaking authority to the state
9	office to a state officer, institution or agency?
10	Does it say that? Do I have to ask the Secretary of
11	State about that also?
12	SEN. FRASER: Senator, I'm sorry. I'm not
13	advised. I do not have a bill analysis. Do you have
14	one in front of you you would like show me?
15	SEN. WEST: I do. Look under "Rulemaking
16	Authority."
17	SEN. FRASER: We don't have it.
18	SEN. WEST: You don't have a okay. In
19	the bill analysis, what it says is that this bill does
20	not expressly grant any additional rulemaking authority
21	to a state officer, institution or agency?
22	SEN. FRASER: Isn't that standard language
23	that's put on every bill?
24	SEN. WEST: I don't know. But what I'm
25	asking you is

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

TX\_00000485

JA\_000484

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 136 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

_	
	SEN. FRASER: You don't know?
	SEN. WEST: given the fact that you are
	deferring everything to the Secretary of State, are you
	going to put some additional language in the bill that
	provides the Secretary of State some additional
	rulemaking?
	SEN. FRASER: I think the key word there,
	this does not provide any additional. I think it's
	assumed that the Secretary of State has that ability
	under current ability we've given the Secretary of
	State.
	SEN. WEST: Let me ask this, Senator
	Fraser. Okay. All right. You can't give me what your
	intent is in that situation. I'll just take that for
	granted.
	You have made reference to the Carter-
	Baker Commission and recommendations. Is that correct?
	SEN. FRASER: I want to make an
	observation here for Senator Whitmire. If you'll look
	up, it is filling up, so there must be someone concerned
	about the legislation we're talking about.
	What was the question?
	SEN. WHITMIRE: Lubbock.
	SEN. FRASER: While Senator West gathers
	himself, I'll tell you that those are the great people

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000486 JA\_000485

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 137 of 275

from West Texas, the City of Lubbock. And they are
great voters and very concerned. And I've seen the
polling data that shows that West Texas was the highest
percentage of people that believe that they should show
their ID whenever they show up to vote. I'm really glad
to have them at my back.
Go ahead.
SEN. WEST: Do I need to ask the Secretary
of State about that, too, or what?
SEN. FRASER: You could. These people
respect the opinion of the Secretary of State, and they
probably have already asked.
SEN. WEST: Okay. Senator Fraser, a
couple of things. As it relates to the Carter-Baker
Commission, you've talked about the recommendations, and
you are following the recommendations that came out of
that commission. Is that correct?
SEN. FRASER: No. I filed a piece of
legislation that I believe will be approved by the U.S.
Supreme Court and will be cleared by the Department of
Justice.
SEN. WEST: Okay. Let me ask you this:
Have you made mention of the Carter-Baker Commission?
SEN. FRASER: I have made references a
couple of times of things that they mentioned in their

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000487 JA 000486

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 138 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011 1 report. SEN. WEST: Of the recommendations that 2 they mentioned, did you incorporate any of those in your 3 4 bill? SEN. FRASER: My bill is a bill I believe 5 that will be approved by the U.S. Supreme Court and be 6 7 approved by the Department of Justice and will --SEN. WEST: So the answer to the question 8 Did you incorporate any of the recommendations 9 10 from the Carter-Baker Commission in your bill? SEN. FRASER: The bill that we're filing 11 is a bill that I believe will be approved by the U.S. 12 13 Supreme Court and be approved by the Department of Justice. 14 So the answer to the question 15 SEN. WEST: is? 16 17 SEN. FRASER: That we're filing a bill that's going to be approved by the U.S. Supreme Court. 18 SEN. WEST: Well, that wasn't the question 19 The question asked, did you incorporate any of 20 asked. the recommendations in the Carter-Baker Commission in 21 22 your bill? That was the question I asked. SEN. FRASER: I read the Carter-Baker 23 24 And you know, obviously, I'm aware of the

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000488 JA 000487

things they're recommending. But the bill that I've

25

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 139 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

#### drafted is based on the fact that whenever you walk in 1 to vote, I want you to show an ID proving you are who 2 you say you are, and I believe that bill will be 3 approved by the U.S. Supreme Court. SEN. WEST: So you don't know whether you 5 Is that the answer to my question? 6 did or not. SEN. FRASER: My answer is, the bill that 7 we filed, that we brought forward, is a bill that 8 clearly says that whenever you vote, you need to show 9 your ID, and I believe that bill will be approved by the 10 11 U.S. Supreme Court. SEN. WEST: Was that one of the 12 recommendations of the commission? 13 SEN. FRASER: I'm not advised. 14 SEN. WEST: But you made reference to it 15 as a predicate for why this particular bill --16 I made a reference to SEN. FRASER: No. 17 comments that were made by the Carter-Baker Commission. 18 SEN. WEST: What were those comments that 19 you made? 20 SEN. FRASER: If you want to go over it 21 again, I can do my opening statement again if you would 22 23 like. SEN. WEST: No, just the comments from the 24 Carter-Baker Commission. 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000489 JA 000488

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 140 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011 SEN. FRASER: Carter-Baker Commission, bipartisan -- Carter-Baker Commission affirms the Elections are at the heart of the democracy. "Americans are losing confidence in the fairness of elections, and while we do not face a crisis today, we need to address the problems of our electoral system." The Carter-Baker Commission concluded at the end of the day, there's considerable national evidence of in-person voter fraud. And regardless of whether one believes that voter impersonation is widespread or relatively rare, there can be no serious dispute that it is a real effect, can be substantial because, in a close election, even a small amount of fraud could make a margin of difference. SEN. WEST: Okay. SEN. FRASER: That was my reference to the commission. SEN. WEST: Okay. Did they also recommend, though, that we should use some sort of mobile strategy, mobile strategy in order to get vehicles out to different locations to --SEN. FRASER: I didn't reference that.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000490 JA 000489

I'm sorry.

SEN. WEST: No.

SEN. FRASER:

recommend that, though?

I said did they also

I'm not advised.

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 141 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

I didn't reference that.
Talair & Telefonee char.
SEN. WEST: Okay. But if they did make a
recommendation that we should do everything we can to
make certain people are registered to vote, you would
support that, wouldn't you?
SEN. FRASER: The bill I'm filing, that
I'm filing today
SEN. WEST: No. That's not
SEN. FRASER: very clearly says that I
think it will be approved by the U.S. Supreme Court and
approved by the Department of Justice.
SEN. WEST: And we need to ask the
Secretary of State. Okay. I understand that. But what
I'm asking is, you would agree that if we are trying to,
quote unquote, purify our election process, that we
should do everything we can in order to make certain
people are registered to vote. Wouldn't you agree with
that?
SEN. FRASER: I think probably when the
SEN. WEST: Well, you would not agree with
that?
SEN. FRASER: If you'll allow me to make a
statement.
SEN. WEST: Sure.
SEN. FRASER: I think when DPS comes up, I

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000491 JA\_000490

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 142 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	think there's going to be a lot of discussion about what
2	can they do in the form of either making it easy for
3	people to sign up and/or even, maybe even a temporary
4	van for an area that Senator Uresti had talked about in
5	far West Texas. Those people that are, you know,
6	100 miles from the nearest location, maybe there's a way
7	to accommodate that. So I think the answer to your
8	question is, I'm anxious to hear the response of the
9	Department of Safety of what they're either able and/or
10	willing to do.
11	SEN. WEST: And let's assume that they are
12	able and willing to do more than your bill permits.
13	Would you support an amendment that would enable them to
14	do what they're able to do in order to
15	SEN. FRASER: Have you prefiled that
16	amendment and have I had a chance to look at it?
17	SEN. WEST: No. I'm asking you a question
18	right now.
19	SEN. FRASER: And I'm asking you, have you
20	filed your amendment?
21	SEN. WEST: Well, you basically said, sir,
22	that you have to wait we have to wait until you hear
23	their testimony before we can make a determination as to
24	whether or not they're
25	SEN. FRASER: No, I can't tell you

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000492

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 143 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	SEN. WEST: Well, let me finish; let me
2	finish, please. Let me finish.
3	What you just said a second ago is, is
4	that you want to defer to the Department of Public
5	Safety to make a determination as to whether or not
6	there are things that they can do in order to make
7	certain they're doing the outreach that's necessary to
8	accommodate just some of the concerns that senator
9	Uresti had.
10	SEN. FRASER: I didn't say that at all. I
11	said
12	SEN. WEST: What did you say?
13	SEN. FRASER: I'm anxious to hear their
14	testimony when they're asked and their response of what
15	they are able, capable of doing for that. And then once
16	you do that, if you want to offer an amendment, I will
17	look at every amendment offered. If you'll got one, you
18	need to go ahead and file it.
19	SEN. WEST: Let me give you a
20	hypothetical, then. If the Department says that they
21	can do much more than your bill currently allows them to
22	do, would you support an amendment that would give them
23	the resources or give them the rulemaking authority to
24	be able to do the outreach?
25	SEN. FRASER: I'm probably not going to

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000493 JA\_000492

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 144 of 275

#### work in hypotheticals right now. Let's wait until we 1 2 hear from them. Then we'll determine that. 3 SEN. WEST: Okay. Well, I'm going to make sure and I'll put that down. 4 5 I want to talk about seniors just for one How did you come up with 70 years old? Well, 6 Let me ask you this: Is there a definition, a 7 federal definition under any of our laws, U.S. laws or 8 either state laws, that defines a senior citizen? 9 SEN. FRASER: It was really actually a 10 very complicated system that we came up with this. 11 actually was recommended by a democratic member that 12 said, "If you'll put that in the bill, that would help 13 five or six of us vote for the bill." So that was 14 recommended originally to be put in the bill. But the 15 16 answer to your question is, I'm 61 years old, and I 17 think you're just about as old as I am. SEN. WEST: No, I'm younger; I'm younger 18 19 than you are. I'm younger. SEN. FRASER: Oh, you're 60 -- 59? 20 I'm younger than you are. 21 SEN. WEST: 22 SEN. FRASER: How old are you, sir? 23 SEN. WEST: I'm 58 years old. SEN. FRASER: Okay. Of the people 24 (laughter) --25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000494 JA 000493

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 145 of 275

#### SEN. WEST: Ask the Secretary. We're not 1 2 going to --SEN. FRASER: I want to see your photo ID. 3 4 SEN. WEST: Ask the Secretary. SEN. FRASER: I need a photo ID. 5 SEN. WEST: Got to ask the Secretary. 6 And here, this is a good 7 SEN. FRASER: observation. I live in an area, a retirement community, 8 and I know a lot of the people in that area. 9 people that are my age, that are 61 up to 65 up to 70, I 10 think are still very, very capable. It is not an 11 inconvenience on them. There's a lot of people that are 12 13 70 --And what community? SEN. WEST: 14 SEN. FRASER: You want me to answer the 15 question? 16 SEN. WEST: I just didn't hear. You said 17 you lived in a retirement --18 SEN. FRASER: I live in an area where 19 20 there's a lot of retired people. SEN. WEST: People. Okay. 21 Yes, like myself. 22 SEN. FRASER: SEN. WEST: Yes. 23 SEN. FRASER: Those people that I know, 24 people that are up to that age, it would not be an 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000495 JA 000494

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 146 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

## CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011 inconvenience for them, and they're still very, very Actually, I've got numerous people that I play golf with often that are above 70 and up to 80. actually, the number probably could have been higher, but that number we thought was a fair number and represented a number that we could offer up as a very fair number for an exception to this bill. SEN. WEST: Let me make sure I understand your answer to that question. You're saying that the age 70 is predicated on people that you know that live in your community? SEN. FRASER: It is predicated by a democrat member offering me that up as a number, that if we would put that in the bill, there would be five or six Democrats that would vote for the bill. That's the answer to my question. SEN. WEST: Okay. But you added a lot of other stuff after that. What was all that other stuff? SEN. FRASER: The other stuff was the people that I know that are capable of that. Now, if someone is not capable, we are not changing the mail-out ballot procedures. And that anyone for some reason that could not vote in person would be allowed to vote like they do today.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000496 JA 000495

SEN. WEST: Don't you think that a better

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 147 of 275 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	definition would be 65? Why wouldn't you use 65? And
2	let me give an example.
3	In the Human Resource Code, elderly person
4	means a person 65 years of age or older. Why wouldn't
5	we use that as an age? Our Penal Code uses elderly
6	individual means a person 65 years of age or older. Our
7	Utility Code means an individual who is 60 years or
8	older. Our Human Resource Code means an elderly person,
9	means a person who 60 years or older. And now we're
10	going to have our election code basically saying a
11	person of 70 years or older. Don't you think I'm not
12	going to vote for your bill anyway, but just in case.
13	SEN. FRASER: You actually were one of the
14	ones that was asking if I would put it in the bill.
15	SEN. WEST: No, no, no, no, no, no,
16	no. Let's get it straight. I didn't ask you that
17	okay? for the record. Okay? I didn't ask you that.
18	SEN. FRASER: Okay.
19	SEN. WEST: But if you're going to put it
20	in there, it seems as though you should have one of a
21	consistent definition with some of the other statutes.
22	You're making an elderly individual for voting purpose
23	more onerous than it is under these other statutes, like
24	in our Penal Code where it says an individual elderly
25	person is 65 years old.

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 148 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011 I actually believe that the SEN. FRASER: 1 number probably could easily be higher, because --2 So you would make it 80 years SEN. WEST: 3 old? 4 SEN. FRASER: I'm sorry? 5 SEN. WEST: You would make it 80 years old 6 for election purposes? 7 SEN. FRASER: I'm saying when I'm 80, I 8 still believe I'll be able to get in the car, go down 9 and get my ID and be able to vote. 10 SEN. WEST: But, see, you're assuming that 11 all elderly people have cars. 12 SEN. FRASER: If they don't, they can vote 13 by mail. 14 But you're assuming that they 15 SEN. WEST: all have cars and that they'll be able to do everything 16 that you'll be able to do at the age of 80. And I'm 17 pretty certain you will be able to do it given, you 18 know, the things that you do to keep yourself in shape 19 and everything. 20 But I don't think we should be building 21 22 that definition based on how you perceive yourself and people in your neighborhood. The fact of the matter is, 23 you're more affluent than most other people in the State 24 And if you're going to build a definition, I

25

of Texas.

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 149 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

think what you need to look at is what the average 1 elderly person in the State of Texas, you know, is and 2 the means that they have. 3 SEN. FRASER: And, Senator, I think, you 4 know, if you're going to consider that, you've got to 5 think about how things have changed. When my parents 6 were 65, they were old. Things have changed a lot with 7 diet and exercise, and people are changing what they can 9 do. People that are 70 or 75 or 80 are still 10 very, very active today, and I think it's a very fair 11 number. Now, I feel very comfortable that you're 12 probably going to offer an amendment, raising -- or 13 changing that number. And I think probably, if the 14 members of the body, you know, could help us decide 15 that, I think -- myself, I believe that 70 is a very 16 17 fair number --SEN. WEST: Let me --18 SEN. FRASER: -- exception. 19 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Senator West --20 SEN. WEST: Yes. 21 22 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: -- if I might interrupt -- and I don't want to -- we can continue with 23 your line of questions when we reconvene as a Committee 24 of the Whole. It's 20 till. We've gone 10 minutes over 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233
TX\_00000499
JA 000498

what we previously announced. Would you have any 1 objection if we could continue the dialogue after 2 3 session? SEN. WEST: No objection. 4 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Okay. Very good. 5 Why don't we go ahead and do that. Before we do that, let 6 me ask the body if you would, please, if you have 7 8 amendments that you would wish to -- we're not putting a deadline on amendments, but it will help us if you can 9 deliver your amendments as soon as possible to Jennifer 10 Fagan who is the State Affairs Committee Director, and 11 we will try to collate them and make sure that there are 12 13 not conflicting amendments. And if you'll do that as soon as possible, that will be helpful. 14 15 There are a number of people that are on queue to be recognized, and I will recognize them in 16 17 order that they're on queue. Now we'll record that and then start. Senator Lucio will be first, Senator Van de 18 Putte, Senator Ellis, Senator Seliger, unless you're 19 just -- you're just on for the motion, so we'll take you 20 off center -- Wentworth. He's just for the motion, so 21 22 we'll take him off. And then, Senator Zaffirini, you would be in queue at that point in time. And then we'll 23 24 just start the queue. Whenever we come back in, you can 25 go ahead and hit your button and we'll have the queue.

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000500 JA 000499

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 151 of 275 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

- 1	
1	Exhibits, too. If you have exhibits that
2	you want to enter into the record so that we can make
3	sure we have an orderly transition of those exhibits,
4	would you go ahead and bring those forward, at least
5	during the interim time, so we can go ahead and number
6	them and have them available. It's not absolutely
7	necessary that we introduce them in their chronological
8	order, but it does help have a cleaner record.
9	Finally, I want to remind you, we did have
10	a little talking over, so we've got to make sure we have
11	a clear record. So please, in the future, remember to
12	speak one at a time.
13	Senator Zaffirini is recognized for an
14	announcement.
15	(Announcement by Senator Zaffirini)
16	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Thank you, Senator.
17	The Chair recognizes Senator Seliger for a
18	motion.
19	SEN. SELIGER: Mr. President, I move that
20	the Committee of the Whole Senate rise and report
21	progress.
22	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Members, you've heard
23	the motion. Is there objection?
24	Chair hears none. It's so ordered.
25	(Recess: 10:43 a.m. to 12:38 p.m.)

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233
TX\_00000501
JA\_000500

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 152 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	AFTERNOON SESSION
2	TUESDAY, JANUARY 25, 2011
3	(12:38 p.m.)
4	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: The Committee of the
5	Whole Senate will come to order. The Secretary will
6	call the roll.
7	ROLL CALL
8	SECRETARY SPAW: Birdwell?
9	SEN. BIRDWELL: (Indicated presence)
10	SECRETARY SPAW: Carona?
11	SEN. CARONA: (Indicated presence)
12	SECRETARY SPAW: Davis?
13	SEN. DAVIS: (Indicated presence)
14	SECRETARY SPAW: Deuell?
15	SEN. DEUELL: (Indicated presence)
16	SECRETARY SPAW: Duncan?
17	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: (Indicated presence)
18	SECRETARY SPAW: Ellis?
19	SEN. ELLIS: (Indicated presence)
20	SECRETARY SPAW: Eltife?
21	SEN. ELTIFE: (Indicated presence)
22	SECRETARY SPAW: Estes?
23	SEN. ESTES: (Indicated presence)
24	SECRETARY SPAW: Fraser?
25	SEN. FRASER: (Indicated presence)

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000502 JA\_000501

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 153 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	SECRETARY SPAW: Gallegos?
2	SEN. GALLEGOS: (Indicated presence)
3	SECRETARY SPAW: Harris?
4	SEN. HARRIS: (Indicated presence)
5	SECRETARY SPAW: Hegar?
6	SEN. HEGAR: (Indicated presence)
7	SECRETARY SPAW: Hinojosa?
8	SEN. HINOJOSA: (Indicated presence)
9	SECRETARY SPAW: Huffman?
10	SEN. HUFFMAN: (Indicated presence)
11	SECRETARY SPAW: Jackson?
12	SEN. JACKSON: (Indicated presence)
13	SECRETARY SPAW: Lucio?
14	SEN. LUCIO: (Indicated presence)
15	SECRETARY SPAW: Nelson?
16	SEN. NELSON: (Indicated presence)
17	SECRETARY SPAW: Nichols?
18	SEN. NICHOLS: (Indicated presence)
19	SECRETARY SPAW: Ogden?
20	SEN. OGDEN: (Indicated presence)
21	SECRETARY SPAW: Patrick?
22	SEN. PATRICK: (Indicated presence)
23	SECRETARY SPAW: Rodriguez?
24	SEN. RODRIGUEZ: (Indicated presence)
25	SECRETARY SPAW: Seliger?

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000503 JA\_000502

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 154 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1		SEN. SELIGER: (Indicated presence)
2		SECRETARY SPAW: Shapiro?
3		SEN. SHAPIRO: (Indicated presence)
4		SECRETARY SPAW: Uresti?
5		SEN. URESTI: (Indicated presence)
6		SECRETARY SPAW: Van de Putte?
7		SEN. VAN de PUTTE: (Indicated presence)
8		SECRETARY SPAW: Watson?
9		SEN. WATSON: (Indicated presence)
10		SECRETARY SPAW: Wentworth?
11		SEN. WENTWORTH: (Indicated presence)
12		SECRETARY SPAW: West?
13		SEN. WEST: (Indicated présence)
14		SECRETARY SPAW: Whitmire?
15		SEN. WHITMIRE: (Indicated presence)
16		SECRETARY SPAW: Williams?
17		SEN. WILLIAMS: (Indicated presence)
18		SECRETARY SPAW: Zaffirini?
19		SEN. ZAFFIRINI: (Indicated presence)
20		SECRETARY SPAW: Lieutenant Governor
21	Dewhurst?	
22		PRESIDENT DEWHURST: (Indicated presence)
23		CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Quorum is present.
24		(Pause)
25		

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000504 JA\_000503

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 155 of 275

#### QUESTIONS FROM THE SENATE FLOOR (CONTINUED) 1 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Senator Fraser, are you 2 ready? 3 I am ready. SEN. FRASER: 4 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Senator West, you're 5 recognized to continue your questioning with Senator 6 7 Fraser. SEN. WEST: Yes, sir. Thank you very 8 9 much. SEN. FRASER: And we're going to try it 10 without earphones. See how that works. I think I'm 11 good with you. 12 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: And if I could advise 13 both of you, I had some -- we had some concerns about 14 you were both talking at the same time on your last 15 dialogue. So if each of you could remember that, and 16 I'll try to help you --17 18 SEN. WEST: Okay. CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: -- if you forget. 19 SEN. WEST: All right. Thank you. 20 Senator Fraser, I think, then, when we 21 were looking -- can I ask that the last question be read 22 back? 23 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: The -- probably not 24 because we have switched court reporter shifts and so --25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000505 JA 000504

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 156 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011 SEN. WEST: I was just trying not to be 1 redundant on it. 2 And, Senator Fraser, if -- if I am being 3 redundant, we talked about --4 SEN. FRASER: You are being redundant. 5 SEN. WEST: Okay. I need to ask the 6 Secretary of State about that. 7 (Laughter) 8 SEN. WEST: Wait a minute. Hold on. I'm 9 being redundant? 10 Senator Fraser, I think I was asking you 11 about the \$2 million; and you had indicated that those 12 funds may very well come from the federal funds, but 13 we're not certain at this point. And if they don't come 14 from federal funds, they will have to come from general 15 revenue, and we're at least -- the minimum amount is 16 about \$2 million. And I think that I mentioned to you 17 that the average teacher in the state of Texas makes 18 about \$48,000. 19 If we have to appropriate state funds in 20 order to fund this voter ID bill, it will cost a minimum 21 of \$2 million, and that's the equivalent of about 40,000 22 You do understand and appreciate that. Is 23 that correct? 24

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000506 JA 000505

SEN. FRASER:

25

And I very much appreciate

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 157 of 275

## CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	how valuable our schoolteachers are to the state of
2	Texas. Without a doubt, I'm very, very aware of that.
3	And, again, the discussion we had prior to
4	us breaking, we believe very, very strongly that there
5	is sufficient funds in the Secretary of State's budget
6	from HAVA funds that would that the letter says they
7	have enough funds to cover this. They are going to
8	request of the federal government. It is not
9	unprecedented. They have allowed that to be used
10	before, so we have every reason to believe it will be
11	done. And so the discussion of whether that money would
12	deprive some the rest of the budget is speculative us
13	not knowing because we believe very strongly that
14	that that money is going to be available.
15	SEN. WEST: And this may very well be a
16	technical question for the Secretary of State.
17	If for some reason
18	SEN. FRASER: I would never refer anything
19	to
20	SEN. WEST: If for some reason the bill is
21	not precleared by Justice, will those HAVA funds be made
22	available?
23	SEN. FRASER: I'm sorry. That one I, for
24	sure, do not know the answer to that. That would be a
25	great question for the Secretary of State.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000507 JA 000506

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 158 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	SEN. WEST: For sure?
2	SEN. FRASER: For sure.
3	SEN. WEST: Okay.
4	SEN. FRASER: I do not know the answer to
5	that question.
6	SEN. WEST: Okay. And we need to make
7	certain we do. If would you support an amendment,
8	though, that basically says that if general revenue,
9	state revenue, had to be used in order to fund this
10	particular bill, that you would then delay the the
11	implementation of it?
12	And the reason I'm asking that is, surely
13	you don't want to take general revenue from our coffers
14	to fund voter ID when we may end up having to lay off
15	thousands of teachers. I would assume that you would
16	want teachers us to appropriate money to make certain
17	that we can fund our education system over funding a
18	voter ID system.
19	SEN. FRASER: Senator, could I remind you
20	that there was a motion in writing that was entered by
21	Senator Huffman of the the testimony of two years
22	ago. And I think if you'll go back and read that
23	testimony, yourself and several others, one of the big
24	arguments you had was making sure that there was
25	sufficient money that went forward for the education of

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_0000508 JA\_000507

voters, making sure voters understood and that no one 1 would misunderstand this process. So it's difficult for 2 me when you're arguing both sides of the issue. 3 I think the answer to your question is, 4 I'm not going to take a position today about whether we 5 should or should not. We are requesting that the 6 Secretary of State do sufficient education so that no 7 one misunderstands the -- the implementation of this 8 bill. 9 SEN. WEST: Regard --10 We're going to give -- we're SEN. FRASER: 11 going to give them that power. And that without a 12 doubt, I would hate for us to be using money that could 13 be used for a schoolteacher, and I'm not going to get 14 into that debate because I'm a great supporter of 15 schoolteachers. 16 But I still stand by the letter from the 17 Secretary of State. The Secretary of State believes 18 very clearly that they have sufficient funds, the money 19 is available, and it will be made available. 20 SEN. WEST: So the answer to my question 21 is, is that if there are no federal funds available, you 22 would support an amendment that basically says that we 23 should not use general revenue in order to fund this 24 bill? 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

TX\_00000509

JA 000508

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 160 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	SEN. FRASER: And my position is, is that
2	you've taken both sides of that issue. You argued in
3	favor of funds last time. You're now you're asking
4	for amendment saying we're not going to use funds. If
5	we don't use funds to educate voters, obviously that's a
6	problem.
7	And the answer is, no, I believe the
8	instruction to the Secretary of State is that we do need
9	to educate the voters.
10	SEN. WEST: So you'd be you'd be in
11	favor of cutting schoolteachers using and, I mean,
12	you agree with me that based on the budget that was
13	introduced by the House and the budget that was
14	introduced by the Senate, that school districts will be
15	under pressure to terminate some of the teachers that
16	would otherwise be in the classroom?
17	SEN. FRASER: I I don't agree with
18	anything other than the fact
19	SEN. WEST: Okay. All right.
20	SEN. FRASER: that your own finance,
21	you're going to have to make those decisions; and we've
22	got to make sure that we educate voters, making sure
23	that they understand the implementation of this law.
24	SEN. WEST: All right. Let me ask the
25	question this way, then: Would you agree with me that

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000510 JA\_000509 1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

both the House and the Senate have introduced bills that put pressure on school districts to reduce their budgets that would impact the number of teachers that would be in classrooms? SEN. FRASER: You're a member of the Finance Committee that implemented a draft budget. I am I have not advised. not. And the answer is, I'm sorry, I don't --I -- I'm not advised on that issue. If you were so advised -- if SEN. WEST: you were so advised that both the House and the Senate by -- if you were so advised by me, the Chairman of Finance, the Chairman of Appropriation, that both the House and the Senate have introduced bills that would require us cutting our commitment to our public schools and our teachers, if you were so advised that both houses introduced the budget that did that, would your position still be the same as it relates to the question I asked you concerning whether or not we should be using general revenue in order to fund voter ID implementation over funding our public schools? I am so advised that you're SEN. FRASER: a member of finance, a very respected member, and you're very capable of making those hard decisions; and I'm sure you'll move forward and make the right decision for

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 162 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	our wonderful schoolteachers across the state.
2	SEN. WEST: What decision would you make?
3	SEN. FRASER: I'm sorry?
4	SEN. WEST: What decision would you make?
5	SEN. FRASER: I made a decision to support
6	you, as a member of finance, to keep you on the
7	committee.
8	SEN. WEST: So if you had if you had to
9	make a decision, though, if you were on finance and had
10	to make a decision, what decision would you make?
11	SEN. FRASER: I'm sorry. I'm not sitting
12	on finance. I'm not subject to being able to listen to
13	the debates, so it would be wouldn't be right for me
14	to take a position on that.
15	SEN. WEST: But if you had to make take
16	a position on funding voter ID over schoolteachers,
17	which one would you fund?
18	SEN. FRASER: I'm I think the
19	position because this bill is before us, it is
20	extremely important that that we deter and detect
21	fraud and restore the public confidence in the election
22	system.
23	SEN. WEST: So that's your answer in terms
24	of is that what you're telling the teachers, that
25	you'd rather do that than to the extent it's there,

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000512 JA\_000511

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 163 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

#### you'd --1 (Simultaneous speaking) 2 SEN. FRASER: Well, unfortunately, since 3 I'm not a member of finance, I don't get to make a 4 choice of what I would rather do. I'm laying --5 bringing forward a bill today that would restore the 6 confidence of the public in the election system and --7 today, because I'm sponsoring that bill, that I'm going 8 to ask that we -- you know, we restore that confidence. 9 SEN. WEST: So, I'm trying to -- so let me 10 make certain I understand your answer to my question. 11 SEN. FRASER: I know you're trying to --12 SEN. WEST: Let me -- let me -- hold up. 13 Now, I'm listening, because if you remember, both of us 14 can't talk at the same time because the stenographer's 15 taking it down, and I'm trying to make certain that I am 16 reminded of that fact. 17 So your answer to that question is that 18 you would prefer to fund the voter ID bill, if need be, 19 with state funds than to put extra money -- take that 20 \$2 million, if we need to, and put it back in the budget 21 for our school districts? 22 23 SEN. FRASER: You know, the -- you know, the important thing -- or the good thing with the 24 Legislature is you don't get to make -- answer questions 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000513 JA 000512

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 164 of 275

## CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	for me, and the I did not say that at all.
2	Today I'm laying bringing forward a
3	bill that would deter and detect fraud and restore the
4	public confidence in the election system.
5	SEN. WEST: How does your bill detect
6	fraud?
7	SEN. FRASER: Come back? I'm sorry. I
8	didn't hear you. What did you say?
9	SEN. WEST: How does your bill detect
10	fraud?
11	SEN. FRASER: The the bill is designed
12	to deter and detect fraud and restore
13	SEN. WEST: No. I asked you: How does
14	your bill detect fraud?
15	SEN. FRASER: The I think the easy
16	answer to that would be, is that when you walk into
17	the into your election booth and you show your
18	driver's license, they know for sure that you're Royce
19	West and that if you're on the precinct list,
20	registered, you're entitled to vote.
21	SEN. WEST: And so that's that's the
22	fraud detection provision in it? And so you'd rather
23	fund
24	SEN. FRASER: That's the way the bill
25	works.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000514 JA\_000513

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 165 of 275

1	SEN. WEST: Now, let me ask you this: If
2	there's empirical evidence that in Texas, at least,
3	because, you know, we are we are Texas. We are the
4	Lone Star State. The rest of America can go this way,
5	and we'll go that the other way. Right? Right.
6	Okay. You're good with that. Right?
7	SEN. FRASER: I'm sitting here listening.
8	SEN. WEST: You don't agree with that?
9	SEN. FRASER: No, I'm listening to you.
10	You're
11	SEN. WEST: We are Texans.
12	SEN. FRASER: You're still answering my
13	questions for me.
14	SEN. WEST: We're Texans.
15	SEN. FRASER: Keep going.
16	SEN. WEST: I'm just asking you whether
17	you agree with it. And so the question I'm asking you
18	is: Is there any indication that we have prosecuted any
19	fraud associated with identification in the state of
20	Texas? Is there any empirical evidence whatsoever?
21	SEN. FRASER: The bill that I'm bringing
22	forward today will clearly say that when you walk in the
23	voting booth, you identify yourself as who you say you
24	are, and the bill that we're bringing forward we believe
25	will pass the Supreme Court of the United States and be

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 166 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	approved by Department of Justice.
2	SEN. WEST: I notice you keep on saying
3	that in terms of you believe that the bill is going to
4	pass muster at the Department of Justice and also the
5	United the Supreme Court of the United States. Are
6	you anticipating any let me let me ask this: If
7	the Department of Justice decides not to preclear this
8	legislation, are you anticipating any type of court
9	challenge by the state of Texas?
10	SEN. FRASER: Senator, I'm starting to
11	have trouble hearing you. Hold on a second. Let me put
12	my earphones on.
13	(Pause)
14	SEN. FRASER: Are you there?
15	SEN. WEST: Yes.
16	SEN. FRASER: Would you say something?
17	SEN. WEST: Testing, testing, testing.
18	SEN. FRASER: Okay. I got you.
19	SEN. WEST: One, two, three.
20	SEN. FRASER: Okay. Will you ask your
21	question again?
22	SEN. WEST: You have consistently
23	indicated that this particular bill will pass the
24	Department of Justice and also the Supreme Court. I'm
25	asking you: Do you anticipate that if the Department of

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000516 JA 000515

```
Justice decides not to preclear this particular
1
   legislation, any litigation concerning it?
2
                  SEN. FRASER: You're -- you're being
3
   subjective about me assuming what's going to happen.
4
   believe the bill that we had -- that we're offering will
5
   be precleared.
6
                  SEN. WEST: But I'm asking if it's not
7
                Do you want to see us go into litigation
   precleared.
8
   with the federal government concerning your bill if it's
9
10
   not precleared?
                  SEN. FRASER: I don't -- I don't think
11
   that's, you know, my choice. I think we -- we will
12
   present the bill forward and try to present our best
13
   case that it should.
14
                  SEN. WEST: Okay.
                                     So does your bill
15
    anticipate any litigation at all?
16
                  SEN. FRASER: The bill in no way addresses
17
    or thinks about any litigation. It is clearly just a
18
   bill saying this is -- this is what we're asking you to
19
    do, to present a photo ID when you vote, and that's the
20
    extent of the bill.
21
                              I know because -- and the
                  SEN. WEST:
22
    reason I ask that question, you continue to make
23
    reference to the Department of Justice and the U.S.
24
25
    Supreme Court or --
```

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233
TX\_00000517
JA 000516

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 168 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

15

### SEN. FRASER: Only because the -- the bills that have been brought forward by other states, which Indiana was cleared by the -- you know, made it all the way to the U.S. Supreme Court; and then in Georgia, they were precleared from the Department of Justice because a bill -- you know, since we're a Section 5 state, they were precleared. SEN. WEST: Okay. In Georgia, not Indiana. Indiana's not a Section 5 state? SEN. FRASER: No, they are not. SEN. WEST: Okay. Has the Legislature or have you conducted any research on how burdens of the 13 photo ID requirements may fall disproportionately upon racial minorities? 14 SEN. FRASER: Come back again. I'm sorry. My sound went off. 16 17 SEN. WEST: Okay. In drafting your -- in drafting your bill, was there any research conducted on 18 how burdens of -- burdens of photo identification 19 requirements may fall disproportionately on racial 20 minorities? 21 SEN. FRASER: Probably the best evidence 22 that I could bring forward, that the latest poll that 23 24 was conducted of Texans, including the people in your 25 Of the -- there were 86 percent of the public area.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000518 JA 000517

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 169 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

#### that in favor of that. Of that, 82 percent were black, 1 83 percent were Hispanic. 2 So I would say the answer to your question 3 If you ask someone that is either African American 4 is: or Hispanic, do they believe that -- "Do you 5 favor/oppose requiring a valid photo ID before a person 6 is allowed to vote?" and you have 82 percent of the 7 public that says that --8 SEN. WEST: Right. 9 SEN. FRASER: -- pretty -- pretty 10 straightforward. 11 SEN. WEST: You keep referring to that 12 What poll is that, sir, and who was it conducted poll. 13 by? 14 SEN. FRASER: It was conducted -- this is 15 one of many we had. I've got a whole series of polls. 16 This just happened to be the latest one that was 17 conducted January the 10th, 2011. This one was by the 18 Lighthouse Opinion Polling & Research, LLC. 19 SEN. WEST: Lighthouse Opinion. 20 SEN. FRASER: Lighthouse Opinion Polling, 21 22 LLC. SEN. WEST: Okay. And --23 SEN. FRASER: One that was --24 (Simultaneous discussion) 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000519 JA 000518

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 170 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

#### SEN. WEST: Were you finished? 1 SEN. FRASER: Yeah. 2 Okay. Now, the question, SEN. WEST: 3 though, that I asked, not -- and I agree with you that 4 most people will say that some form of photo ID is okay. 5 Now --6 SEN. FRASER: But what --7 Let me -- let me finish. SEN. WEST: Let 8 me finish, though. Hold on for a second. 9 I would agree with you that, but my 10 question wasn't about their opinion. My question was: 11 Have you conducted any research on how burdens of photo 12 ID requirements may fall disproportionately on racial 13 minorities? 14 SEN. FRASER: And I think the answer to 15 that, if you look at what happened in Indiana and 16 17 Georgia is a good example because it is a Section 5 In those states, to our -- to my knowledge, 18 state. there has not been a single person that has came forward 19 to identify themself that they were in any way, you 20 know, in -- you know, kept from voting or inconvenienced 21 by voting. 22 So the answer to your question is, that I 23 look at the data that has been collected from the states 24 that have implemented, and they're coming forward. That 25

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 171 of 275

#### Plus the fact that if you ask African 1 is the case. Americans or Hispanics in Texas, it's a very 2 straightforward question. When you have 82 percent of 3 the public, the people that you represent, saying, you 4 know, "I think that's a good ideal," I'm having a lot of 5 trouble understanding how -- why you don't understand 6 that. 7 SEN. WEST: Okay. So the answer to my 8 question is, is that you did not conduct any type of 9 research on it other than looked at opinion polls and 10 referenced what went on in other states? 11 SEN. FRASER: No, we've done all --12 there's been a lot of research done. 13 SEN. WEST: And that's what I was asking. 14 What research have you done --15 I just explained --SEN. FRASER: 16 SEN. WEST: -- to make that determination? 17 SEN. FRASER: -- to you what we did. 18 have looked at the experience of other states. 19 you're going to have witnesses come from some of the 20 other affected states, and you're going to be able to 21 22 ask that question: Who has came forward in your state and said it's a problem? 23 SEN. WEST: Okay. So you're saying, then, 24 that as a result of experiences in other states and an 25

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 172 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

opinion poll, that that is the sum total of the research
that's been done by you in preparation of this bill?
SEN. FRASER: Senator, I think the people
in your district understand very clearly. If you ask
them a direct question, someone you represent, and said,
"Do you favor or oppose requiring a valid photo ID
before you're allowed to vote," this is that's not
rocket science.
SEN. WEST: Well, the
SEN. FRASER: "Should you be required to
show your picture ID when you go into vote?" That's
that's to me, that's that's, you know, pretty
telling.
SEN. WEST: Well, the great thing about it
is, we're going to have an opportunity to do just that.
Because guess what? I've got a few people from my
district down here to testify, so you'll have an
opportunity to ask them that. Okay?
SEN. FRASER: Good.
SEN. WEST: But, again, that's the sum
total of your research, though. Right?
SEN. FRASER: I didn't say that was the
sum total of my research.
SEN. WEST: Now, would you agree that
Texas has a larger proportion of minorities than

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000522 JA\_000521

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 173 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	Indiana?
2	SEN. FRASER: Not advised.
3	SEN. WEST: So if if the demographic
4	information that we have from the U.S. Department of
5	Census indicated that, you would not disagree with that.
6	Correct?
7	SEN. FRASER: Well, I mean, every state
8	has a different demographic of the makeup of people
9	within the state.
10	SEN. WEST: Sure. I know that, yeah.
11	SEN. FRASER: Georgia is a you know,
12	they're they're a Section 5 voter rights state, but
13	their makeup is not exactly like Texas.
14	SEN. WEST: That's the point. That's what
15	I'm asking you. You said you weren't advised, so I was
16	just trying to point to you some set of facts that all
17	of us commonly know that we get from the Department of
18	Census, U.S. Department of Census. And if they give
19	different demographic information for the states, then
20	that would probably be controlling, and you would agree
21	that that's the best evidence that we have of what the
22	population is in those various states. That's all I'm
23	asking. Now, let me ask this.
24	SEN. FRASER: But you're trying to answer
25	my question, and I did not say that.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000523 JA 000522

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 174 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

```
SEN. WEST:
                          No, I'm not.
                                        But are the
forms of identification listed in your bill the least
restrictive options in order to achieve the goal of
avoiding what you call voter identification fraud?
              SEN. FRASER: Okay.
                                   You're going to have
to ask that again.
              SEN. WEST:
                         Are the forms of
identification that you've listed in the bill the least
restrictive options in order to achieve the goal of
avoiding what you have said is voter identification
fraud?
              SEN. FRASER: And I think what you're
asking, which is going to be the easiest to use?
the -- the data, if you look back at 2006, the number of
people that have registered to vote, about -- I think
the number now is 91 percent actually use their driver's
license when they registered to vote. So the assumption
is at least 91 percent of the people that voted -- or
that registered since 2006 had a driver's license.
I'd say that's the -- if it's the -- the easiest thing,
I'd say a driver's license.
              SEN. WEST:
                          So this -- the list of
identifications that you use as the -- is the least
restrictive options that you could come up with?
                            Well, I don't -- I'm not
              SEN. FRASER:
```

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000524 JA 000523

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 175 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

Your verbiage you're using, I don't know that sure. 1 that's the intent. 2 SEN. WEST: Well --3 SEN. FRASER: I'm saying that the thing 4 that the -- the type of identification that is most 5 readily available appears to be a driver's license. 6 It -- we think, that is. 7 SEN. WEST: Okay. Now, since there are 8 studies that show that African Americans and Hispanics 9 are more affected by poverty and --10 SEN. FRASER: Ask him, then. 11 We're trying to figure out if this is a 12 filibuster. 13 Is it a what? SEN. WEST: 14 SEN. FRASER: A filibuster? 15 SEN. WEST: Oh, no, this is serious 16 This is serious business. 17 business. SEN. FRASER: I guess I would remind you 18 that the information that was put into the record this 19 morning by Senator Huffman, the questions you've gone 20 over, I believe we put these --21 SEN. WEST: Well, at any -- at any point, 22 you can defer to whomever you want to answer the 23 question. 24 25 SEN. FRASER: No, no, I'm saying --

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000525 JA 000524

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 176 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

#### 1 SEN. WEST: You've been referring to the 2 Secretary of State. SEN. FRASER: -- these -- the questions --3 the questions you're asking, the question and the answer 4 are already in the record from two years ago; that 5 you're asking the exact same question, and I'm answering 6 7 the exact same answer. It's already in the --And it may very well be. SEN. WEST: 8 9 just don't remember. I haven't gone back and read that entire record. It was like 26 hours. So if I'm being a 10 11 little bit redundant, please give me -- give me a little space on that. 12 Let me go back to the questions I'm 13 Studies have shown that African Americans and 14 asking. Hispanics are more affected by poverty and, therefore, 15 are more likely to participate in government benefit 16 Will the elimination of the government 17 documents as a form of ID disproportionately affect 18 African Americans and Hispanics? 19 20 SEN. FRASER: I'm not advised. If in fact -- well, let SEN. WEST: Okay. 21 me back up and ask you this question. 22 Do you agree that African Americans and 23 Hispanics are disproportionately affected by poverty in 24 the state of Texas? 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000526 JA 000525

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 177 of 275

```
SEN. FRASER:
1
                                Not advised.
                  SEN. WEST: Okay.
                                    Do you --
2
                  SEN. FRASER:
                                I grew up in a pretty poor
3
   family, so --
4
                  SEN. WEST: Well, that's what I know, and
5
   correct me if I'm wrong because we've had our
6
   conversations. Your father was a minister, too. Right?
7
                                Minster and --
                  SEN. FRASER:
8
                  SEN. WEST: Okay. He went to a lot of
9
   African American churches?
10
                  SEN. FRASER: Yes, he did.
11
                  SEN. WEST: Did a little singing and stuff
12
   like that?
13
                  SEN. FRASER:
                                Yes.
14
                  SEN. WEST: Okay. And do you represent a
15
   district that has a high poverty level -- or excuse
16
   me -- a high ethnic minority population?
17
                  SEN. FRASER: Interestingly -- well, and
18
   what you call high, it is not one of the highest
19
   percentage wise of ethnic minority. But the last figure
20
    I was shown, my district is the third poorest district
21
    in the state, right behind Senator Uresti's.
22
23
    that -- that number is a couple of year's old, but
    I'm -- you know, the --
24
25
                  SEN. WEST:
                             Okay.
```

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000527 JA 000526

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 178 of 275

#### SEN. FRASER: -- people in my district 1 2 are -- are the working poor. Okay. The -- the protected SEN. WEST: 3 4 classes, that would be an African American and Hispanics, do you have a high concentration of African 5 Americans and Hispanics in your district? 6 SEN. FRASER: Well, I don't know what 7 I've got --8 you'll call a high percentage. Okay. Comparatively speaking. SEN. WEST: 9 There -- there are a lot of SEN. FRASER: 10 my voters in my district that, you know, I'm -- I love 11 to say "my constituents" -- that are African American or 12 13 Hispanic. Are they in poverty or what? SEN. WEST: 14 I mean, you know what poverty is. 15 SEN. FRASER: Well, Senator, if --16 17 SEN. WEST: Oh. If I have the third poorest SEN. FRASER: 18 district in the state, that implies that we have some 19 20 people that are working poor. SEN. WEST: Let me just ask you this 21 question. 22 Do you know whether or not the elimination 23 of the government documents that have hereto before been 24 utilized by voters for identification purposes at the 25

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 179 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

polls
SEN. FRASER: Issued before?
SEN. WEST: Yeah, I mean, under current
law. Let me back up, then.
Based on current law and the various
government identifications that can be used for purposes
of voting, by eliminating those, whether they have an
adverse impact on ethic minorities in the state?
SEN. FRASER: Let me let me tell you
that the people in my district voted or they're
polling that they 92 percent of them say that they're
in favor of this this requirement.
SEN. WEST: Okay. So you don't and
that's your response to my question?
SEN. FRASER: My response is, is that I
think the people of the state of Texas, which makes
up I think it was 83 percent of of African
Americans and 85 percent of Hispanics, said that they're
in favor of it. I'm sorry. It's 82 percent Hispanic
I'm sorry Hispanic, 80 83 percent Hispanic, the
African American, which is it's listed as a black
vote, is 82 percent say they are in favor of asking for
a photo ID.
So it's it's this is a pretty easy
question for them, "Should you have to show your your

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000529 JA\_000528

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 180 of 275

1	photo ID, your driver's license, when you come in to
2	vote?" And they said, "Sure. That's" you know,
3	"That's fair."
4	SEN. WEST: And that's your response to my
5	question?
6	SEN. FRASER: Yes.
7	SEN. WEST: Okay. No more questions at
8	this time.
9	SEN. FRASER: Thank you, Senator.
10	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Chair recognizes Senator
11	Lucio for questions.
12	SEN. LUCIO: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
13	Senator Fraser, under this legislation,
14	there are no exceptions at all if you do not have a
15	driver's license and correct me if I'm wrong
16	military ID, citizenship certificates, or passports.
17	Now, not even Senate IDs are appropriate for the
18	purposes of voting. That means the state employee
19	working in the building wishing to cast a ballot during
20	early voting at the Sam Houston Building couldn't use a
21	combination of their voter registration card and their
22	Senate ID. Further, this bill's requirements for
23	identification are stronger than what's used for new
24	employees in obtaining driver's license, the way we
25	understand it.

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 181 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	Now, I know many people don't think it's
2	all that difficult to get a driver's license and that
3	everyone has one, but that's just not the case.
4	Eleven percent of Americans surveyed by the Brennan
5	Center for Justice do not have government-issued photo
6	ID. Forty percent of those without voter ID are
7	disproportionately the the elderly, the the
8	students, women, people with disabilities, low-income
9	people, and people of color.
10	According to disability advocates, nearly
11	10 percent of the 40 million Americans with disabilities
12	do not have any state-issued photo ID. So I do not see
13	how this legislation is going to ensure that they are
14	not kept from exercising their right to vote. Again,
15	it's a right. It's not a privilege. Plus, according to
16	that same survey, one of every five senior women does
17	not have a license.
18	What troubles me even more about the
19	legislation is that it could mean, for so many, under
20	this legislation, election workers will be responsible
21	for determining identity; and that has never been part
22	of their job as election clerks.
23	Now, I got a question.
24	SEN. FRASER: Is there a question coming?
25	I'm looking for the question.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000531 JA\_000530

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 182 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

```
1
                  SEN. LUCIO:
                               Yeah, it's coming up.
2
   to --
                  SEN. FRASER: You've got about five or six
 3
               I -- well, I'm going to --
    thoughts.
4
                  (Simultaneous speaking)
 5
                  SEN. FRASER: -- one of them. But you're
6
 7
   getting so many thoughts, I'll have trouble responding
8
   to them.
 9
                  SEN. LUCIO: What are -- what are they
   going to do, Senator Fraser, when someone has
10
11
    conflicting last names, conflicting last names on IDs,
   on their voter rolls, and how many professional ballots
12
   will be cast? Are counties ready to resolve all those
13
    issues?
14
                  That might have been asked, I missed it,
15
    and I apologize for that because we've been busy, as we
16
    always are. But let me -- let me just ask this
17
18
    question, as a follow-up.
                  (Simultaneous speaking)
19
20
                  SEN. FRASER: You've asked me 12 --
                  SEN. LUCIO: Go ahead and address --
21
                  SEN. FRASER: -- so far.
22
                  SEN. LUCIO: Go ahead and address that
23
24
    one.
                  SEN. FRASER:
                                Huh?
25
```

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000532 JA 000531

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 183 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

#### SEN. LUCIO: Okay. Well --1 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Wait, wait, wait, wait, 2 wait. Y'all are really crossing over to where you're 3 not making a good record, so one at a time. I think Senator Fraser was answering a question; and if he could 5 answer it and, Senator Lucio, you could follow with 6 7 another question. SEN. FRASER: And, Senator, if -- if you 8 really do want an answer to questions, I would love to 9 do one at a time because I actually --10 SEN. LUCIO: Okay. 11 SEN. FRASER: -- you've asked so many 12 questions, I can't remember --13 SEN. LUCIO: Okay. 14 SEN. FRASER: -- the first one. 15 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: All right. 16 SEN. FRASER: But --17 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Wait. You're doing it 18 again, Senator. If we could -- I'm going to stay on 19 this because we do want a good record. 20 SEN. FRASER: If you'll just allow me to 21 just answer a couple of them, and then we'll get them 22 out of the way. 23 SEN. LUCIO: I'll take one at a time. 24 What are you going to do when someone has 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000533 JA 000532

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 184 of 275 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	conflicting last names on their ID on the voter rolls?
2	SEN. FRASER: Okay. I'm going to start
3	even further back than that.
4	I the the first observation you made
5	is that we're making it harder than getting a driver's
6	license. That is totally incorrect. Driver's license
7	is one of the things we're offering, so whatever
8	difficulty it is to get a driver's license, once they
9	get it, that is their identification. So this is not in
10	any way harder than getting a driver's license.
11	No. 2, you made an observation about the
12	elderly. We have two different observations that
13	that come into play here. First one is that at if
14	they're 70 years old on January 1st, 2012, they are not
15	subject to this bill, so they are they are operating
16	under current law. And then, also, we are not in any
17	way impacting the mail-in ballot system that is in place
18	today. Any elderly person that wants to vote by mail
19	would would have the ability to do it.
20	So, you know, those things, I think,
21	are the question you're asking, the third question,
22	about if the name does not match on the the ballot,
23	that's the same question that's been asked probably five
24	times already today. My answer continues to be the
25	same, as I've told everyone. We have the Secretary of

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 185 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

```
I don't -- I don't know the -- the exact
   State coming.
1
   ruling of what they -- the Secretary of State, slash,
2
   the election administrator is how they determine that;
3
   and I would like that question to be asked to the
4
   Secretary of State, if possible.
5
                  SEN. LUCIO: Okay. That's fine, Senator.
6
                  To obtain a driver's license, you could
7
   use nonphoto options. Correct?
8
                  SEN. FRASER: Senator, you can ask that of
9
   the DPS.
10
                  SEN. LUCIO: I'm sorry?
11
                  SEN. FRASER: If you would -- DPS is going
12
                 I would ask you that you could ask the DPS
   to be here.
13
    their procedures for -- for getting...
14
                  SEN. LUCIO: Okay. Well, I have
15
                                                      I'll
    information to that effect, but it's all right.
16
17
   wait for DPS.
                  Let me ask a question on -- on where we
18
   have been in this country and this state, and we don't
19
    want to go.
20
                  But do you know what the 24th Amendment
21
    did?
22
                  SEN. FRASER: I'm sorry.
                                             I do not.
23
                  SEN. LUCIO: It ended -- it amended the
24
    constitution to allow -- outlaw poll taxes; and it did
25
```

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000535

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 186 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

#### so, and it ended in 1964. I was a freshman in college 1 at the time, and you must have been junior high. 2 SEN. FRASER: I was four or five, then, 3 Eddie, I guess. '64, I was 17 years old. 4 SEN. LUCIO: All right. I did a little 5 research, Senator, on the poll tax in --6 7 SEN. FRASER: 15 years old. SEN. LUCIO: -- Texas history. 8 something that personally hurts me. After all, my dad 9 had to pay a poll tax which wasn't that long ago. 10 went to some of those elections with him because he 11 wanted to show me and make sure that I got involved in 12 the political process. I remember those elections, and 13 my -- my mother voted, too. But it was -- it was a 14 sacrifice, quite frankly. 15 Now, Texas adopted a poll tax in 1902. Ιt 16 required that otherwise eligible voters pay between 17 18 \$1.50 and \$1.75 to register to vote. Now, \$1.75 may not sound like a lot, but for a lot of families living on 19 20 the breadline, it made voting a privilege instead of a Well, 1.75 -- \$1.75 adjusted for inflation today 21 That means, Senator, that's a mean 22 is about 40 to \$45. instrument -- excuse me -- using several ways of 23 calculating, including the consumer price index. 24 Now, 40 bucks is a symbolic figure. 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000536 JA 000535

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 187 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

	driver's license or ID today costs \$25, even for a
	renewal. And going to the DMV, which is Department of
	Motor Vehicles, can take time. You're going to get
	there, wait in line, return home, take off from work,
	pay for the gas. Now, let's say it takes two hours.
	Minimum wage in Texas is 7.25 an hour. So if you took
1	off two hours and paid for gas, you're looking at \$40,
	the same amount of the old poll tax would cost today.
	Don't don't you find that kind of ironic? I do.
	Under this bill, voters will effectively
	have to pay the same amount to vote that minorities and
	the poor had to pay in poll tax in 1902. I'm serious,
	though. Forty dollars is a lot of money for a lot of
	people in my district living paycheck to paycheck. You
	can buy a week's shopping for 40 bucks. You're either
	going to eat or you're going to you're going to vote.
	That is the choice many will think about making.
	The poll tax was outlawed in in the
١	1960s by the 24th Amendment. It was outlawed because
	the nation understood that poll tax taxes served as
	one purpose, to
	(Simultaneous speaking)
	SEN. LUCIO: disenfranchise minorities
:	and the vulnerable.
۱ ا	I'm leading to another question, if I may.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000537 JA 000536

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 188 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

Texas has a history, unfortunately, in my 1 2 opinion of voter suppression. Texas used the poll tax to suppress voters. In fact, Texas only ratified the 3 24th Amendment in 2009, 2009. 4 So what is to stop future legislators 5 making a driver's license or an ID cost more than \$25? 6 We've talked openly over the last few months about 7 8 raising fees to cover the back -- the budget hole. So, you know, it's -- it's happened with passports. 9 Passports keep going up and up in price. What if in the 10 11 future, driver's license cost \$125 or \$300? Would it be a poll tax then? And would it be a poll tax then, 12 13 Senator? SEN. FRASER: Senator, this bill in no way 14 15 envisions a poll tax. It has nothing to do with the fee that is charged. You're on finance. You're the one 16 that has control over that. The bill we have before us 17 today -- there's nothing you've talked about the last 18 five minutes that has anything to do with this bill --19 20 is that this bill is nothing more than showing your driver's license or a ID that we will give them free of 21 22 charge that they can pick up after work that -- you know, when I was picking cucumbers and -- you know, in 23 the afternoon, when I got off work, I could -- I still 24 25 had time before seven o'clock to go down and -- to the

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 189 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

#### driver's license place to get the driver's license. 1 this has -- this bill in no way has anything to do with 2 a poll tax. 3 SEN. LUCIO: Well, and I -- I appreciate, 4 you know, what you're saying. However, I just want to 5 make sure that it doesn't get out of hand. And I would 6 ask you, possibly, if you would vote, you would be 7 prepared to work with me and others to -- in order to draft a constitutional amendment that would make any 9 raise in fees associated with driver's license or state 10 ID only possible by a two-thirds vote of each chamber. 11 You think that we could work to that end? 12 SEN. FRASER: Senator, I'm -- I'm not 13 going to commit on anything. You're on finance. Y'all 14 are going to have to work through the issues of 15 balancing the budget. 16 The bill that I'm laying out today, I 17 think, is a very fair way for people to identify 18 themselves, that they can prove they are who they say 19 they are when they go to vote. The -- the thing that I 20 would let you know that, you know, I want to make sure 21 that every -- we've -- we've talked to senator -- you 22 know, the -- Davis has asked about women. 23 make sure that women, men, Hispanics, African Americans, 24 Anglos, everyone in the state has the same opportunity 25

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 190 of 275

```
1
   to go in and make sure that their vote is counted.
                                                        And
2
    I don't -- the things you're talking about really are
   not part or subject to this bill.
3
                  SEN. LUCIO: Well, a driver's license is
4
   part of it, I believe, and I'll be --
5
                  SEN. FRASER: But -- but the cost of a
6
   driver's license is determined by the Finance Committee.
7
8
                  SEN. LUCIO: When -- when does a
   driver's license expire? I was going to ask you that
9
   question.
10
11
                  SEN. FRASER: When does it expire?
                  SEN. LUCIO:
                               Yes, sir.
12
13
                  SEN. FRASER: You know, interestingly, I
   was in -- looking at mine just then, in my office.
                                                        Ι
14
   got a new one this year, and it's good for six years.
15
   So every six years, evidently. I'm -- I'm going to ask
16
17
   DPS that, but my assumption is that a driver's license
    is renewed to last for six years.
18
                  SEN. LUCIO: Well, we talked about senior
19
               There are senior citizens, 60, 70 years old,
20
   citizens.
   who used an expired driver's license as a form of ID.
21
   That's where I'm going with my questions and my remarks.
22
   Are they no longer -- they no longer drive, but they
23
   still vote.
24
25
                  Now, under this bill, they will have to
```

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000540 JA 000539

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 191 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	renew their license in order to vote. Is that correct?
2	SEN. FRASER: You you've given a
3	hypothetical, and I guess it's one of the things
4	actually, we were in the back discussing a question that
5	was brought up by Senator Davis about an expired
6	driver's license and at what point should it be how
7	long should it be used. I think someone used it for an
8	extended period, like the example you're giving, for
9	several years. Unfortunately, that's not a valid
10	that would be considered a valid license.
11	SEN. LUCIO: I was under that impression
12	or to renew their passport or which are seldom used
13	by seniors.
14	SEN. FRASER: I disagree with that. I
15	travel with a lot of seniors. I think there's a lot,
16	you know.
17	SEN. LUCIO: Well, the ID. They use this
18	ID for passports.
19	Well, I obviously have a bunch of other
20	questions, but in the in the interest of time, I will
21	address these to you in writing because I'm very, very
22	concerned about, you know, some of the things that are
23	going to be transpiring. I think Senator Davis touched
24	on marriage the marriage marriage issues.
25	Or I'll give you one scenario, if I may.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000541 JA\_000540

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 192 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

### Two citizens that are getting married. The woman getting married has decided to change her name. get the marriage certificate. They get married and so But when the newlywed wife tries to vote, there is The name on her voter ID does not match the a problem. name on her voter registration. So maybe she did the right thing and changed her name on the voter ID, but before that, when she registered to vote, she had used Maybe she registered to vote with her her maiden name. new married surname but had not had yet changed her voter ID to reflect a change of name. Maybe there is no time to address it because she gets married in October. SEN. FRASER: Senator, these --Those are just scenarios that SEN. LUCIO: are coming up. Others that I'm concerned with are the 18 year olds that are turning 18 thirty days inside of -you know, between a primary and a general election. Many of them will not be able to register to vote. There are so many different scenarios, Senator, and I'm very concerned about whether or not they will be disenfranchised. That's all. Thank you very much for your time. Senator Van de Putte? CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: SEN. VAN de PUTTE:

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000542 JA 000541

Thank you,

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 193 of 275

#### Mr. Chairman. 1 Would author of the bill yield for some 2 clarification? 3 I would yield. SEN. FRASER: 4 Thank you very much, SEN. VAN de PUTTE: 5 Senator Fraser. I wanted to have a moment to clarify 6 some of the conversation and the points that we had on 7 our discussion earlier. 8 I thought that I had heard you say that 9 the bill that we had in the 81st Legislature was 10 actually modeled after Georgia. When after comparison, 11 I think that it was actually modeled more closely after 12 the Arizona bill, which is a Section 5 voting rights 13 state as well. And so I wanted to clarify that, but I 14 thought we had talked so much about the Georgia 15 So the -- the bill, Senate Bill 362, was legislation. 16 actually modeled more after Arizona's law. 17 SEN. FRASER: Senator --18 SEN. VAN de PUTTE: And I --19 SEN. FRASER: I am -- I don't want to 20 disagree with you, but I don't think Arizona's ever came 21 out of my mouth on this floor of the legislature about 22 last year's bill or this bill. 23 SEN. VAN de PUTTE: 24 SEN. FRASER: I'm -- the -- the bill that 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

TX\_00000543

JA 000542

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 194 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	we modeled last year was a Texas model that we were
2	moving forward, and whenever earlier you were addressing
3	the Georgia bill you're a past president of NCSL, and
4	I have the NCSL analysis here. And that's the reason I
5	was confused because you were referencing Georgia, and
6	I've got
7	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: That's correct.
8	SEN. FRASER: The document that came from
9	the organization that you chaired and that was the
10	reason I was confused about what you were representing.
11	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Well, Senator, you
12	were confused, and I was confused. However, both I
13	think we can both agree that your bill, Senate Bill 14,
14	is more restrictive than current Georgia and Arizona
15	law; that this is based after an Indiana model, but it
16	is even more restrictive. I mean, you have a pretty
17	tight vote
18	SEN. FRASER: I I
19	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: of the bill.
20	SEN. FRASER: I disagree with you on that,
21	that there are are small things that we're different
22	on, which basically is the number of things that you can
23	use for identification. But there are a list. I think
24	they have six in Indiana. We have four in Texas. We're
25	under discussion about that four, should it be expanded.

So saying that they're very different is 1 not a correct observation. There is very small 2 differences between the -- the Indiana, Georgia, or 3 They're actually very, very much alike, and that 4 Texas. also gives us the reason we believe it will be approved 5 by the Supreme Court and DOJ. 6 SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Well, I wanted the 7 opportunity to correct myself because Georgia only 8 allows for an alternate two forms in a provisional 9 ballot for first-time voters only, and so they do not 10 allow -- and I stand corrected. You are correct that 11 they don't have two forms of alternate that are not a 12 photo ID. The only time in the Georgia law that they 13 make reference to two forms -- and that's what I was 14 looking at and they have other things that they can use, 15 a bank statement, a current utility bill, a paycheck --16 is when they are casting a ballot for the first time and 17 they have -- they are new registrants and they don't 18 have a photo ID. 19 So I stand corrected. You are correct in 20 that for a provisional ballot, they do not allow two. 21 The only time they do -- and I'm looking at their 22 Senate -- their -- their bill -- is on a -- and I stand 23 So I wanted to let you know that I misspoke. 24 corrected. That is not correct. It's only the two alternate forms 25

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000545 JA 000544

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 196 of 275

# CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	when they're doing for first-time registrants.
2	SEN. FRASER: Thank you for that
3	correction, and that that is the documentation I
4	show does show that they require a photo ID.
5	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: And so I just want to
6	thank you for the ability to clarify this and know that
7	this is your this is a Texas bill, and it'll probably
8	be known as the Texas bill. And and and to your
9	credit, for every all the work that you've done, I
10	believe it is very stringent in small ways in the
11	wording. But for the groups of people that I think will
12	have a burden, they they have no alternate means.
13	So thank you very much for the opportunity
14	to clarify. And, Mr. Chairman, I don't have any other
15	questions of the author.
16	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Senator Ellis?
17	SEN. ELLIS: Just a couple questions,
18	Senator. I know you're tired. You've been up a long
19	time.
20	From your opening statement, the primary
21	reason for this bill is because of your concern about
22	voter fraud. Right? Voter fraud, that's the primary
23	reason
24	SEN. FRASER: The integrity
25	SEN. ELLIS: for the

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000546 JA 000545

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 197 of 275 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

SEN. FRASER: -- of the ballot, making 1 sure that the person that is trying to vote is who they 2 3 represent to be. SEN. ELLIS: And if that's the case, why 4 wouldn't you apply a voter -- photo voter identification 5 requirement to mail-in ballots? Don't you think there's 6 probably room for more fraud for the mail-in ballots? 7 SEN. FRASER: I will support you a hundred 8 percent. You file that bill, you come forward with it, 9 and we'll talk about it. But this bill does not in any 10 way address mail-in ballots. This is only in-person 11 voter --12 SEN. ELLIS: But you -- but you will 13 concede that there's probably room, just from a 14 layperson's perspective? Neither you nor I are experts 15 on it, and I'm just asking you to make the point. 16 you concede that there's room -- there's potential for 17 more fraud with a mail-in ballot than with somebody 18 showing up? 19 SEN. FRASER: I'm going to concede that 20 the bill that I'm laying out today will help a lot with 21 the in-person, you know, potential of fraud, and it will 22 23 make sure the person there is -- is who they say they are. 24 SEN. ELLIS: If you just had to guess, 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233
TX\_00000547
JA 000546

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 198 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

```
would you think people who are more apt to do a mail-in
 1
 2
   ballot would be people in the red jersey or the blue
 3
    jersey?
                  SEN. FRASER: I wouldn't be apt to guess.
 4
                  SEN. ELLIS:
                               Do you care?
 5
                  SEN. FRASER: Oh, I care a lot, but I'm
 6
 7
   not going to guess.
                                      You heard the
                  SEN. ELLIS:
                               Okay.
 8
    discussion earlier about the concern -- I think even in
 9
   your district, some of those DPS offices, I think, on
10
    that map may be closing a few days a week.
                                                 So you --
11
   you did say that you have some concern about access for
12
13
   people to go and get --
                  SEN. FRASER:
                                It -- it is a discussion
14
   going on, and it's -- you know, there -- I actually was
15
   grinning as they were talking about the -- the -- you
16
    know, the offices, is that I have the same challenge
17
    sometime; and, you know, you've got to work to make sure
18
19
    that they're open.
                  But that's a discussion we're having
20
    with -- with Senator Williams. He's having a discussion
21
    with DPS, and we're -- we're trying to look at, through
22
    his committee, the Finance Committee and communique with
23
    DPS, the -- the easiest way to make sure that everyone
24
    can -- can comply.
25
```

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000548 JA 000547

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 199 of 275

#### But you'll agree, it's a 1 SEN. ELLIS: There's some concerns about it? 2 SEN. FRASER: I don't know that I'll agree 3 that it's a problem. Problem implies that, you know, 4 there are -- everyone works through it. I've got a 5 driver's license. You've got a driver's license. 6 Probably, I would love for them to come in my office and 7 take my picture, but it doesn't work that way. 8 to go and put out the effort to go and get it. 9 that's the system we have, and we just need to make it 10 as easy as possible. 1.1 SEN. ELLIS: Well, what prompted you, 12 Senator, to carry this bill? I mean, was it 13 something -- just laying up at night? Did somebody come 14 What -- you're such a handsome fellow, but why 15 16 you? SEN. FRASER: The -- and actually, I'll go 17 back to -- you asked me the same question two years ago, 18 and it's in the record. We just, you know, entered it. 19 Actually, this is over a number of years, 20 just watching and looking at articles of things that 21 22 happened. Obviously, there's a lot of press about the -- the Carter-Baker Commission of concern, and I 23 watched the issue. And it was being asked a lot, as I 24 was speaking out in the district, is that when are we 25

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 200 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

```
going to, you know, address it.
                                     And I thought -- I
 1
    thought the issue had matured, and I decided to file it.
 2
    If you -- if you remember, this is the third session I
 3
    filed this bill.
 4
                  SEN. ELLIS: Well, I've always known you
 5
    to be a member, Senator, who digs into an issue.
 6
                                                       You --
 7
   you read a lot.
                  Why would you say a new photo ID?
                                                      Why
 8
   wouldn't you just make a -- have a bill that has a
 9
10
    requirement that we put a photo on the voter
11
    registration card? I mean, wouldn't you agree?
    Probably more people have a voter registration card in
12
13
    Texas than have a driver's license.
                                That -- well, I don't --
                  SEN. FRASER:
14
15
                  SEN. ELLIS:
                               Okay. All right.
                  SEN. FRASER: I don't --
16
                  SEN. ELLIS: You think more people in
17
18
    Texas --
                  SEN. FRASER: -- think that's true.
19
                  SEN. ELLIS: -- have a driver's license?
20
                  SEN. FRASER:
                                I don't -- I'm having the
21
22
    chairman of the committee that is over it --
23
    interestingly, I want you to think about what you just
    suggested, is that driver's license is going to be the
24
   easy form of identification. We -- we know that 90-plus
25
```

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 201 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	percent of the people and I think the number is
2	probably higher than that have a driver's license in
3	Texas.
4	But if you're going to put a picture on a
5	voter registration, that means that every single person
6	that's registered to vote has to go back in, have a
7	picture made, have the cost of putting it on there. So
8	it's not only the cost
9	SEN. ELLIS: Let me try it a different
10	way. Do you think that more people who are registered
11	to vote you think that more people who are registered
12	to vote would have the voter registration card than a
13	driver's license?
14	SEN. FRASER: Say it again. Do it one
15	more time.
16	SEN. ELLIS: Do you would you agree
17	that more people
18	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Senator? Senator Ellis,
19	y'all are talking over each other. If you
20	SEN. ELLIS: Oh, are we? Should I back
21	up?
22	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Yeah no. No.
23	Just
24	SEN. ELLIS: I'll talk slower.
25	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: when he starts to
	VENDON DEDODEING CEDUTCE INC

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000551 JA 000550

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 202 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	answer the question, let him answer it and then ask
2	another question so only one person is speaking at a
3	time.
4	SEN. ELLIS: Okay.
5	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Thank you.
6	SEN. ELLIS: Are you through?
7	SEN. FRASER: I'm not even sure what the
8	question was.
9	SEN. ELLIS: The question is, would you
10	agree that more people who vote have a voter
11	registration card than a driver's license? They'd have
12	to because you've got to you're supposed to go get a
13	voter registration to be able to vote.
14	SEN. FRASER: Can I answer your question?
15	SEN. ELLIS: Yeah.
16	SEN. FRASER: I'm I'm sure everyone at
17	some point were mailed one, but it has been years since
18	I walked in with a voter registration card. I show my
19	driver's license when I vote, and I would say probably
20	that is do you show yours, or do you show your
21	driver's license?
22	SEN. ELLIS: I show my driver's license.
23	SEN. FRASER: Well, there's but you
24	have you probably were mailed a voter registration.
25	SEN. ELLIS: I have both.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000552 JA 000551

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 203 of 275 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

SEN. FRASER: Okay. SEN. ELLIS: Let me ask you this: It says nearly 650,000 an article in today's paper. Texans who refuse to pay surcharge penalties for drunken driving, no insurance, and other violations are being offered a one-time amnesty by the state. Those offered amnesty represent just over half of the estimated 1.2 million Texans in default. It talks about what they owe the state. But all of these folks who are in default, because we balanced the budget in '03 with surcharges for people who have a license, all have had their licenses suspended for not paying. So would that concern you any that, at least, according to folks who go get amnesty, that's 1.2 million. That would be more There's 1.2 million owes the state X amount. than that. That's what this article is about. But would you concede it ought to be a problem because we've got a lot of people who had a driver's license, I assume the one's who owe the surcharges are -- you know, maybe a disproportionate number of them are folks who didn't have the money to pay the surcharges. Maybe some of them were just civil libertarians, didn't like the bill and wouldn't pay it period. But a lot of them are probably working-class people who can't pay it. So at least over 1.2 million

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000553 JA 000552

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 204 of 275

1	Texans since 2003 have gotten their licenses suspended,
2	so they will no longer have a valid driver's license
3	that they could use to go and vote like you and I do.
4	Does that concern you?
5	SEN. FRASER: Well, first of all, if if
6	some reason it's a felony, that of the crime that
7	they're not paying for, I'm not sure that they I
8	guess I'd question whether they're eligible. I don't
9	know the answer. We'd ask the Secretary of State that.
10	SEN. ELLIS: I don't think
11	SEN. FRASER: But the easy answer to your
12	question is, we're going to give them an ID free. So if
13	they've lost their driver's license, all they got to do
14	is go back down and get a free ID. We'll hand them a
15	new one.
16	SEN. ELLIS: So you think the over
17	1.2 million people who had their licenses suspended
18	because of the surcharges this legislature put on them
19	in 2003 is not they haven't been convicted of a of
20	a felony. That's not on their record, but their license
21	has been suspended. They're being offered amnesty,
22	according to the article in today's paper. You think
23	that those folks would go and get this new ID? You
24	don't think they'd be worried about showing up and
25	somebody saying, "Hey, by the way, now that I know where

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 205 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

```
I want some of this 1. --
   you are, I want my money.
1
   $1.1 billion that you owe to the state"?
2
                  SEN. FRASER: I'm not advised.
3
                  SEN. ELLIS: Okay. One distinction,
4
   obviously, is these people still have a constitutional
5
6
   right to be able to vote.
                  One last point. On the exemption for the
7
   elderly, I don't know if I'm reading this right or not,
8
   but in your mind, is that a one-time exemption or would
9
   people over -- I think you and Senator West were going
10
   through the age deal earlier, and we have to find out
11
   from the Secretary of State which one of you hits 70
12
   first. But if you have -- the way I read your bill, if
13
   you don't hit 70 before that date in January, I believe,
14
   of 2012, then it wouldn't apply.
                                      So anybody on this
15
    floor who will be over 70 at some point or any of your
16
    constituents who will hit 70 after that date in January
17
   of 2012, would not have that exemption. Is that
18
    correct?
19
20
                  SEN. FRASER: Yes.
                  SEN. ELLIS: So your intent is that one
21
    time.
22
                  SEN. FRASER: No, it's not a one-time at
23
   all.
24
                  SEN. ELLIS:
                               Continuous for people who are
25
```

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233
TX\_00000555

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 206 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

```
already 70 after January of 2012?
 1
 2
                  SEN. FRASER:
                                If you're 70 on January 1,
 3
    2012, you will be subject to current law the rest of
    your life.
 4
 5
                  SEN. ELLIS:
                               Okay. I want to make sure
    that's clear, because some folks have --
 6
 7
                  SEN. FRASER: If you're 70 on that --
 8
                  SEN. ELLIS: -- called my office from
    AARP --
 9
10
                  SEN. FRASER: Yes.
                  SEN. ELLIS: Okay.
11
                  SEN. FRASER: Yes.
12
13
                  SEN. ELLIS: So it's not for all people
    over 70.
              Just those who will hit 70 by January of 2012.
14
15
                  SEN. FRASER: If you're 70 on January 1,
16
    2012, you will be subject to the -- the -- not be
17
    subject to these provisions. You basically will be
18
    operating under current law for the rest of your life.
19
                  SEN. ELLIS: Are you confident, Senator,
    that your bill would not have a disparate impact on the
20
21
    elderly, on women, on those that are physically
    challenged, on racial ethnic minorities?
22
23
                  SEN. FRASER: I am --
24
                  SEN. ELLIS: Are you confident?
25
                  SEN. FRASER: -- absolutely sure.
                                                      I would
```

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_0000556 JA\_000555

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 207 of 275

#### not have filed the bill if I had thought it -- I want to 1 make sure that every person in the state has a right to 2 The -- not -- you know, the right that we extend 3 them, they should have that, and I do not believe that 4 in any way we're impacting that and that -- that -- you 5 know, I want to make sure that the groups you're talking 6 about, you know, women, minority, elderly, that they all 7 have the right to vote; and I believe my bill does that. 8 SEN. ELLIS: Okay. And I know that's your 9 intent. 10 SEN. FRASER: Yes. 11 SEN. ELLIS: But you're confident that it 12 will have no impact? 13 SEN. FRASER: I'm very confident. 14 To that end, would you SEN. ELLIS: Okay. 15 have a problem with putting a provision in this bill so 16 that the Secretary of State would do an annual report on 17 whether or not this bill has had a disparate impact? 18 I think we're going to get SEN. FRASER: 19 our report back from the -- assuming it gets to the 20 Supreme Court and Department of Justice, I believe we'll 21 get our report card from that. And then through time, 22 if there are -- and I'm going to go back to the examples 23 of Indiana and Georgia. To my knowledge, there has 24 never been a person that has reported that had a 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000557 JA 000556

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 208 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

#### problem -- came forward because they had a problem with 1 the laws they've, you know, implemented. We're doing 2 exactly the same thing. 3 So I think you and I, as legislators, if 4 there's a problem, will hear about it. And I would not 5 want to put the burden on an agency. You know, if we 6 7 hear about it, then we can do that in the future. Maybe I'm just at a loss. Ιf SEN. ELLIS: 8 9 you -- I know your intent, and you are confident your bill will not have a disproportionate impact on certain 10 I mean, were the concern be the methodology, 11 groups. you could design that. But what would be wrong with the 12 Secretary of State doing an annual report on whether or 13 not this bill has a disproportionate impact on any 14 groups of people so that we know? What -- I mean, you 15 know, we -- oftentimes we pass -- I think we even have 16 a -- I think it might have been Shapleigh who put it in 17 some time ago, when we do a tax bill as a requirement, 18 that we have LBB do a disparate impact statement just so 19 20 we know because as you know, I mean, we're tinkering with a constitutional right. 21 And, Senator, I might add, we're in a 22 state -- well, you know the history. I mean, initially, 23 you had to be a property owner to vote or you had to be 24 a male to vote, had to be a certain color to vote. Now, 25

```
over time, that has gotten better; but in our southern
 1
    states, in particular, it has not been an easy journey
 2
    to get to where we are. So what -- what would be wrong
 3
   with just simply coming up with some simple methodology
    and let the Secretary of State do that?
 5
                                We have a simple
                  SEN. FRASER:
 6
 7
   methodology. It's called going into a session on the
    second Tuesday of every -- you know, every odd year.
 8
 9
   And you, as my desk mate, sitting beside me, I feel very
   comfortable that we'll -- we'll get that -- you know,
10
                                             So I -- I think
    we'll look at it every couple of years.
11
    the fact that we come back in, we're going to be given
12
    the opportunity every two years to -- to re-examine.
13
   And there will be discussion about this, of whether it's
14
   working or not.
15
                  SEN. ELLIS: To implement your bill,
16
    you're going to use federal money to be able to do it.
17
18
    Where would that money be used if it was not going to be
    used to implement this new system?
19
                  SEN. FRASER: Well, obviously -- and,
20
    again, I don't want to speak for the Secretary of
21
    State's office. When they're here, they can give you an
22
            But if there's a pretty good-sized pot of money
23
    that's sitting there that we haven't spent yet and
24
    we're -- you know, we're pretty good about being
25
```

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 210 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	creative about, you know, where you spend money. So I'm
2	assuming that money is restrictive about where they can
3	spend it, and I think probably this is a an
4	application where it fits.
5	And I guess to answer to your question, I
6	don't know. You can ask them, but I think this is a
7	good place to spend it.
8	SEN. ELLIS: Would a new change go into
9	effect in the next cycle?
10	SEN. FRASER: I'm sorry. Do that again.
11	SEN. ELLIS: With a new election change, a
12	major requirement going into place for the next cycle
13	with new districts, you and I have new districts, do you
14	think it would make sense to give people the ability to
15	register on that day with the photo ID you're requiring?
16	SEN. FRASER: No.
17	SEN. ELLIS: So could you go in and
18	register on that day because some people are just maybe
19	confused about this new requirement we're putting in
20	place?
21	SEN. FRASER: We're going to spend a lot
22	of time and hopefully dollars educating both the public
23	and the the workers, and I think the system will work
24	very well like it is.
25	SEN. ELLIS: Your bill looks I mean,

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000560 JA\_000559

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	it's obviously a bit more stringent, bit more onerous
2	than the bill you had last session. And based on the
3	questions with you and, I think, Senator Van de Putte
4	earlier, it looks like this bill is also more stringent
5	than the Indiana bill that you modeled it after.
6	SEN. FRASER: That you missed the
7	conversation we just had with with Senator Van de
8	Putte. That is not the case. It actually is is a
9	very, very small change between
10	SEN. ELLIS: They take student
11	SEN. FRASER: Huh?
12	SEN. ELLIS: They take student IDs
13	SEN. FRASER: Well, I
14	SEN. ELLIS: in Indiana?
15	SEN. FRASER: We we have four forms of
16	IDs in this bill that we're accepting, but we're also
17	listening to the debate. Indiana has six forms.
18	Georgia I think expands it to about eight. So it's the
19	number the type of, but they're all photo
20	government-issued photo IDs.
21	SEN. ELLIS: Okay. So I guess when I say
22	it's more onerous, there are more people in Texas who
23	would have a student ID than a passport.
24	SEN. FRASER: Not advised.
25	SEN. ELLIS: Okay. Do you know how many

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

TX\_00000561

JA\_000560

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 212 of 275

#### 1 Americans have a passport? Not advised. 2 SEN. FRASER: SEN. ELLIS: Well, I know from the press 3 counts, you and I have one. But -- but I'll just tell 4 5 you --SEN. FRASER: We don't -- we don't talk 6 7 about that. (Laughter) 8 9 SEN. ELLIS: We've gone to a few places 10 together. 11 Six percent of the people, I think, in America have passports. I think about the lowest 12 percentage for most nations in the top 20, 6 percent of 13 the people in America have passports. So I guess I'm 14 saying, why would you choose that as one of your forms 15 of ID as opposed to a student ID when you know we have 16 problems getting young people sometimes to focus for 17 18 more than a week? But folks who have a passport, you've got to be fairly worldly, shall we say, to go get a 19 20 passport. And if the number is 6 percent in America, I'm just guessing less than 6 percent of the people in 21 Texas have a passport. 22 SEN. FRASER: We know the people that are 23 issuing the passports. We don't know where all the 24 student IDs are coming from because not all student IDs 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000562 JA 000561

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 213 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	are issued with, you know, our our input. So the
2	easy answer to that is that we want to make sure that we
3	have something that is easily recognizable to the poll
4	worker, and we can verify that it is it is valid.
5	SEN. ELLIS: What if we tried to put in a
6	student ID from a state institution so at least we did
7	that.
8	SEN. FRASER: Senator, if you want to
9	offer amendments, as I told Senator Gallegos, I draw
10	them up, get it to you where I can look at it and get
11	plenty of time to look at it. There's you know,
12	we're going to look at every amendment. If you you
13	know, you can throw anything out. We'll discuss it.
14	But, I mean, the thing we're trying to do
15	is we're trying to make it easy as possible on the
16	Secretary of State and the poll worker as we implement,
17	making sure that it's easily identifiable but also, you
18	know, is good public policy.
19	SEN. ELLIS: Well, I'm just asking now,
20	I hate to take your time, but, I mean, you you put it
21	on the fast track. I mean, I I'd like to be working
22	on the budget or something else, but
23	SEN. FRASER: I didn't put it
24	SEN. ELLIS: since you put it on the
25	fast track.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000563 JA 000562

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 214 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1 SEN. FRASER: I didn't put it on the fast I'm -- you know, I did not put it on the fast 2 I think the -- the person in the center office 3 track. put it on a -- as an emergency bill and --So you really don't want to 5 SEN. ELLIS: do this, do you? 6 7 I am standing here SEN. FRASER: 8 explaining it to you because I think it's good public policy. 9 10 SEN. ELLIS: I'll leave you alone after this one. 11 But based on the election results of the 12 last cycle, what fraud will your side of the aisle be 13 worried about? Senator Whitmire raised that with me the 14 other day. I'm saying this: As well as your side did, 15 seems like my side ought to be a little bit more worried 16 about if there was some fraud. 17 SEN. FRASER: I think if you look at the 18 polling in your district, your district is worried 19 because they're telling you you need to vote for it; and 20 21 I'm telling you, you're on the wrong side of this issue. I respectfully would say you 22 SEN. ELLIS: ought to be a little careful with that notion of what 23 24 polling data says. I'm willing to bet you, Troy, when 25 our predecessors stood on this floor and sat in these

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000564 JA\_000563

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 215 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	seats and passed most of the restrictions, that at some
2	point were in state law, the polling data indicated they
3	were on the right side of history; but you and I know
4	they were on the wrong side of it.
5	SEN. FRASER: All I can tell you is the
6	question's pretty straightforward. It said they
7	asked the people in your area, "Should you have to show
8	a photo ID when you vote?" And the number across,
9	Republican, Democrat, Hispanic, African American,
10	others, were overwhelming.
11	SEN. ELLIS: Well, let me ask you this:
12	If I come up with some polling data that says they would
13	support same-day registration, recognizing student ID,
14	exempting people over 70 forever, not just for those who
15	hit 70 before the next election cycle, to what extent
16	would you be voting based on what the polling says?
17	SEN. FRASER: Well, come come forward
18	with your data. But I can tell you the things you've
19	mentioned, the only one that is applicable to this bill
20	is the the elderly because the same-day voting, those
21	other things, that's another issue for another day.
22	Doesn't fit on this bill.
23	SEN. ELLIS: Thank you.
24	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Chair recognizes Senator
25	Zaffirini.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000565 JA\_000564

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 216 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Thank you,
2	Mr. President or Mr. Chairman.
3	Senator Fraser, my first questions will
4	focus on the criminal justice impact, if you have a copy
5	of that.
6	SEN. FRASER: Well, excuse me, before
7	you what your first question should be, do I still
8	have my thick book that you were impressed with last
9	time. My
10	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Yes. I was
11	SEN. FRASER: I reread the data last night
12	that you were going to instruct your staff asking them
13	why you didn't have one.
14	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, good. I wish you
15	had it again.
16	SEN. FRASER: I do have it.
17	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Good.
18	SEN. FRASER: Right here.
19	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Good.
20	SEN. FRASER: I was oh, go ahead,
21	please.
22	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: But do you have a copy of
23	your criminal justice impact statement?
24	SEN. FRASER: I do now.
25	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: My first questions will

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

TX\_00000566 JA 000565

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 217 of 275 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

focus on that. 1 In the first paragraph, you'll see that it 2 states very clearly that the punishment for attempting 3 to vote illegally would be enhanced from a Class A 4 misdemeanor to a state jail felony, and the punishment 5 for illegal voting would be enhanced from a third degree 6 felony to a second degree felony. What would be the 7 impact on our state budget of increasing those 8 penalties? 9 SEN. FRASER: I'm sorry. I'm not advised 10 as the impact on the budget, as you know. You're on 11 finance, I'm not. You would know that. 12 The second question I'm assuming you're 13 asking is, why we would consider doing this? Actually, 14 these suggestions were brought forward by Democratic 15 members of your delegation that said, "Why don't we go 16 ahead and increase it?" So we increased the penalties 17 for fraud. So the recommendations on doing this, it 18 actually was across the board. We had people on both 19 sides, but there was recommendations that we increase 20 these penalties. 21 The impact of the cost to the budget, I'm 22 sorry, I'm not advised. My job is to make sure the 23 public is well served, and if someone commits fraud 24 by -- by voter impersonation, that the penalties are 25

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000567 JA 000566

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 218 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14, 1/25/2011

1	strict.
2	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: But I am concerned about
3	this, Senator, and I don't know what Democrat or what
4	Republican asked you to make those changes. I was not
5	privy to that conversation.
6	But if you look at the last paragraph, it
7	says: Increasing the penalty for any criminal offense
8	is expected to result in increased demands upon the
9	correctional resources of counties or of the state due
10	to longer terms of probation, of longer terms of
11	confinement and county jails or prison. And then it
12	also states: When an offense is changed from a
13	misdemeanor to a felony, there is a transfer of the
14	burden of confinement of convicted offenders from the
15	counties to the state.
16	So earlier there was senators who talked
17	about unfunded mandates for the counties, but in this
18	case, we are we seem to be relieving the county of
19	some of its burden but then increasing the burden to the
20	state. And my question remains: At what cost?
21	Now, this bill, were it before the Finance
22	Committee, we would have a fiscal note; but because it's
23	not, it's because it's before the Committee of the
24	Whole. We are restricted to the fiscal note that we
25	have here, and it's strange that we don't have a

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 219 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

connection between the cost of the criminal justice impact and the fiscal note. It seems that there's two independent documents, as they should be, but it seems to me, that the fiscal note should reflect the cost that is defined or, at least, specified in the criminal justice impact statement. Well, and I think the easy SEN. FRASER: answer to that -- I'll -- if someone else, if -- we may defer to Senator Williams, if he wanted to comment, or another member. But I think the easy answer to this is that if we implement the photo ID, it's pretty straightforward, that someone -- if they're going in, if they have a driver's license and they're -- you're attempting to vote, that there's a good assumption that the driver's license is valid, that they are who they say they are. So I'm -- we're hoping that the deterrent will be that people will not try to vote fraudulently, that the ones that are voting will be valid voters, and we don't have a lot of people going to prison because hopefully, they won't try to vote illegally. that's the hope. Well, actually, Senator, SEN. ZAFFIRINI: that is why some of us are opposed to this bill because we don't understand the problem that has been defined.

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000569 JA 000568

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

For example, in that same paragraph, it says: In fiscal year 2010, less than five people were under parole or supervision for illegal voting. In fiscal year 2010, five offenders were placed on community supervision, and less than five offenders were released from community supervision for illegal voting or attempting to vote illegally; and then more important, in fiscal year 2010, less than five people were arrested for illegal voting or attempting to vote illegally. So it seems to me that this criminal justice impact statement makes the point that there isn't a problem, especially if you look at the last It is assumed the number of offenders sentence: convicted under this statute would not result in a significant impact on the programs and workload of state corrections agencies or on the demand for resources and services of those agencies. So if they don't see an increased demand in this area because they don't see people being arrested, then where's the problem? SEN. FRASER: Well, and I quess I just disagree with your analysis of this, is that voter fraud, under current law, that our laws are so weak, it's virtually impossible to -- to catch one and convict; and that's the problem we're trying to address. Well, okay, Senator. SEN. ZAFFIRINI:

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000570 JA 000569

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 221 of 275 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	Thank you.
2	My next questions will focus on the fiscal
3	note. Do you have a copy of the fiscal note?
4	SEN. FRASER: I do. Somewhere.
5	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: I'll wait till you get
6	it.
7	SEN. FRASER: Yes.
8	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: You have it?
9	SEN. FRASER: I have.
10	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: So the fiscal note shows
11	\$2 million but all in fiscal year 2012. Why aren't
12	there recurring costs? Is that because the photo ID
13	card is issued in perpetuity, or it doesn't have to be
14	renewed?
15	SEN. FRASER: Senator, again, you're
16	you're a member of finance who would know. You know,
17	this comes from LBB which did consultation with the
18	affected parties, which are Secretary of State, DPS.
19	We're going to have expert witnesses who will come up in
20	a minute
21	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Okay.
22	SEN. FRASER: and they will explain how
23	they delivered that data. I think probably what you're
24	going to hear from them is that a lot of the initial
25	cost would be in the education of the the the

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000571 JA\_000570

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 222 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

Secretary of State educating both voters and poll workers and any initial -- the free cards that we're giving out, there will be more, probably, the first year I'm -- I'm assuming that's it, but I than other years. think I'd ask that question of the Secretary of State and DPS. SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, but, again, the fiscal note is submitted to the chair of the committee that hears the bill. You'll notice at the top of Page 1, it is directed to Robert Duncan, chair of the Senate Committee of the Whole, not to Senator Ogden, chair of Finance. And so it is not for the Finance Committee to consider the costs and the implications of these policy changes, but it's up to the Committee of the Whole; and we are the ones who have this fiscal note. And I challenged the fiscal note last Remember it was zero, and I couldn't believe it? And I asked you questions about that, and I just couldn't believe it. And so now, all of a sudden, it's a fairly similar bill. Many would say more restrictive, but now it has a fiscal note of \$2 million. And did you say earlier, Senator, that this cost would be covered by HAVA funds? SEN. FRASER: And -- and the difference

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000572 JA 000571

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 223 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

just be able to use the HAVA funds. And, again, I thin you probably should ask the Secretary of State.  I believe since then, they have made a request of HAVA requesting that, and HAVA's response, believe, is that they will wait until the bill is passed. And when the bill is passed, then they will make a determination on whether you could use the thousand the money. But we're also looking at history of other states. They have been allowed to use HAVA money.  But, again, I think I'd ask the Secretary of State that question.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, as the author of this bill, would you prefer that the state pay this \$2 million in costs, or would you prefer that we use federal funds?  SEN. FRASER: I would prefer the money that's sitting over here in a pot at the Secretary of State that has not been spent; obviously, I'd much rather use that.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Do you know, Senator, what the HAVA funds are used for?	_	
just be able to use the HAVA funds. And, again, I thin you probably should ask the Secretary of State.  I believe since then, they have made a request of HAVA requesting that, and HAVA's response, believe, is that they will wait until the bill is passed. And when the bill is passed, then they will make a determination on whether you could use the thousand the money. But we're also looking at history of other states. They have been allowed to use HAVA money.  But, again, I think I'd ask the Secretary of State that question.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, as the author of this bill, would you prefer that the state pay this \$2 million in costs, or would you prefer that we use federal funds?  SEN. FRASER: I would prefer the money that's sitting over here in a pot at the Secretary of State that has not been spent; obviously, I'd much rather use that.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Do you know, Senator, what the HAVA funds are used for?	1	between this year and two years ago, I think the
Jou probably should ask the Secretary of State.  I believe since then, they have made a request of HAVA requesting that, and HAVA's response, believe, is that they will wait until the bill is passed. And when the bill is passed, then they will make a determination on whether you could use the thousand money. But we're also looking at history of other states. They have been allowed to use HAVA money.  But, again, I think I'd ask the Secretary of State that question.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, as the author of this bill, would you prefer that the state pay this \$2 million in costs, or would you prefer that we use federal funds?  SEN. FRASER: I would prefer the money that's sitting over here in a pot at the Secretary of State that has not been spent; obviously, I'd much rather use that.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Do you know, Senator, what the HAVA funds are used for?	2	assumption last year two years ago is that they would
I believe since then, they have made a request of HAVA requesting that, and HAVA's response, believe, is that they will wait until the bill is passed. And when the bill is passed, then they will make a determination on whether you could use the th money. But we're also looking at history of other states. They have been allowed to use HAVA money.  But, again, I think I'd ask the Secretary of State that question.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, as the author of this bill, would you prefer that the state pay this \$2 million in costs, or would you prefer that we use federal funds?  SEN. FRASER: I would prefer the money that's sitting over here in a pot at the Secretary of State that has not been spent; obviously, I'd much rather use that.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Do you know, Senator, what the HAVA funds are used for?	3	just be able to use the HAVA funds. And, again, I think
request of HAVA requesting that, and HAVA's response, believe, is that they will wait until the bill is passed. And when the bill is passed, then they will make a determination on whether you could use the the money. But we're also looking at history of other states. They have been allowed to use HAVA money.  But, again, I think I'd ask the Secretary of State that question.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, as the author of this bill, would you prefer that the state pay this \$2 million in costs, or would you prefer that we use federal funds?  SEN. FRASER: I would prefer the money that's sitting over here in a pot at the Secretary of State that has not been spent; obviously, I'd much rather use that.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Do you know, Senator, what the HAVA funds are used for?	4	you probably should ask the Secretary of State.
believe, is that they will wait until the bill is  passed. And when the bill is passed, then they will  make a determination on whether you could use the the  money. But we're also looking at history of other  states. They have been allowed to use HAVA money.  But, again, I think I'd ask the Secretary  of State that question.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, as the author of  this bill, would you prefer that the state pay this  \$2 million in costs, or would you prefer that we use  federal funds?  SEN. FRASER: I would prefer the money  that's sitting over here in a pot at the Secretary of  State that has not been spent; obviously, I'd much  rather use that.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Do you know, Senator,  what the HAVA funds are used for?	5	I believe since then, they have made a
passed. And when the bill is passed, then they will make a determination on whether you could use the the money. But we're also looking at history of other states. They have been allowed to use HAVA money.  But, again, I think I'd ask the Secretary of State that question.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, as the author of this bill, would you prefer that the state pay this \$2 million in costs, or would you prefer that we use federal funds?  SEN. FRASER: I would prefer the money that's sitting over here in a pot at the Secretary of State that has not been spent; obviously, I'd much rather use that.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Do you know, Senator, what the HAVA funds are used for?	6	request of HAVA requesting that, and HAVA's response, I
make a determination on whether you could use the the money. But we're also looking at history of other states. They have been allowed to use HAVA money.  But, again, I think I'd ask the Secretary of State that question.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, as the author of this bill, would you prefer that the state pay this \$2 million in costs, or would you prefer that we use federal funds?  SEN. FRASER: I would prefer the money that's sitting over here in a pot at the Secretary of State that has not been spent; obviously, I'd much rather use that.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Do you know, Senator, what the HAVA funds are used for?	7	believe, is that they will wait until the bill is
money. But we're also looking at history of other states. They have been allowed to use HAVA money.  But, again, I think I'd ask the Secretary of State that question.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, as the author of this bill, would you prefer that the state pay this \$2 million in costs, or would you prefer that we use federal funds?  SEN. FRASER: I would prefer the money that's sitting over here in a pot at the Secretary of State that has not been spent; obviously, I'd much rather use that.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Do you know, Senator, what the HAVA funds are used for?	8	passed. And when the bill is passed, then they will
states. They have been allowed to use HAVA money.  But, again, I think I'd ask the Secretary of State that question.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, as the author of this bill, would you prefer that the state pay this \$2 million in costs, or would you prefer that we use federal funds?  SEN. FRASER: I would prefer the money that's sitting over here in a pot at the Secretary of State that has not been spent; obviously, I'd much rather use that.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Do you know, Senator, what the HAVA funds are used for?	9	make a determination on whether you could use the the
But, again, I think I'd ask the Secretary of State that question.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, as the author of this bill, would you prefer that the state pay this \$2 million in costs, or would you prefer that we use federal funds?  SEN. FRASER: I would prefer the money that's sitting over here in a pot at the Secretary of State that has not been spent; obviously, I'd much rather use that.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Do you know, Senator, what the HAVA funds are used for?	10	money. But we're also looking at history of other
of State that question.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, as the author of this bill, would you prefer that the state pay this \$2 million in costs, or would you prefer that we use federal funds?  SEN. FRASER: I would prefer the money that's sitting over here in a pot at the Secretary of State that has not been spent; obviously, I'd much rather use that.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Do you know, Senator, what the HAVA funds are used for?	11	states. They have been allowed to use HAVA money.
SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, as the author of this bill, would you prefer that the state pay this \$2 million in costs, or would you prefer that we use federal funds?  SEN. FRASER: I would prefer the money that's sitting over here in a pot at the Secretary of State that has not been spent; obviously, I'd much rather use that.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Do you know, Senator, what the HAVA funds are used for?	12	But, again, I think I'd ask the Secretary
this bill, would you prefer that the state pay this \$2 million in costs, or would you prefer that we use federal funds?  SEN. FRASER: I would prefer the money that's sitting over here in a pot at the Secretary of State that has not been spent; obviously, I'd much rather use that.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Do you know, Senator, what the HAVA funds are used for?	13	of State that question.
\$2 million in costs, or would you prefer that we use federal funds?  SEN. FRASER: I would prefer the money that's sitting over here in a pot at the Secretary of State that has not been spent; obviously, I'd much rather use that.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Do you know, Senator, what the HAVA funds are used for?	14	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, as the author of
federal funds?  SEN. FRASER: I would prefer the money that's sitting over here in a pot at the Secretary of State that has not been spent; obviously, I'd much rather use that.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Do you know, Senator, what the HAVA funds are used for?	15	this bill, would you prefer that the state pay this
SEN. FRASER: I would prefer the money that's sitting over here in a pot at the Secretary of State that has not been spent; obviously, I'd much rather use that.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Do you know, Senator, what the HAVA funds are used for?	16	\$2 million in costs, or would you prefer that we use
that's sitting over here in a pot at the Secretary of  State that has not been spent; obviously, I'd much  rather use that.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Do you know, Senator,  what the HAVA funds are used for?	17	federal funds?
State that has not been spent; obviously, I'd much rather use that.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Do you know, Senator, what the HAVA funds are used for?	18	SEN. FRASER: I would prefer the money
rather use that.  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Do you know, Senator, what the HAVA funds are used for?	19	that's sitting over here in a pot at the Secretary of
SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Do you know, Senator, what the HAVA funds are used for?	20	State that has not been spent; obviously, I'd much
what the HAVA funds are used for?	21	rather use that.
· ·	22	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Do you know, Senator,
SEN. FRASER: For educating it's the	23	what the HAVA funds are used for?
_	24	SEN. FRASER: For educating it's the
25 help America vote. It's to encourage voting.	25	help America vote. It's to encourage voting.

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 224 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: So basically, if we use
2	the HAVA funds for this purpose, we are repurposing the
3	HAVA funds that are already there and intended for
4	things like new equipment and ongoing training programs?
5	SEN. FRASER: Senator, I don't think I
6	think the decision will be made by the federal agency
7	that sent us the money, the HAVA people; and if they've
8	already authorized other states to use this for voter
9	it's for voter education, and this would fall in the
10	area of voter education, I would assume.
11	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, it's my
12	understanding, Senator, that it is for the state to
13	submit a plan. The federal government doesn't tell us
14	what to do in that area, not that it doesn't tell us in
15	other areas.
16	SEN. FRASER: And, Senator, I hate it's
17	the same answer I've given multiple people before, is
18	that the Secretary of State will be coming up. I think
19	that's the person to address this.
20	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Do you have any
21	suggestions regarding the training that is referred to
22	on Page 2 of the fiscal note, local government impact?
23	SEN. FRASER: I do not. That, again,
24	will it is the job of the Secretary of State to
25	administer that, recommend the training, and I believe

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233
TX\_00000574
JA\_000573

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 225 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	they have the authority under current law.
2	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: And you have no
3	information, then, about any recurring costs that we
4	should worry about?
5	SEN. FRASER: I have none.
6	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: And to whom would you
7	refer us on that issue?
8	SEN. FRASER: On recurring costs?
9	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Uh-huh.
10	SEN. FRASER: Could you give me an
11	example? I don't I don't think I
12	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, the fiscal note
13	shows all the expense in fiscal year 2012, and then it
14	doesn't show any other expenses
15	SEN. FRASER: I
16	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: beyond that.
17	SEN. FRASER: I would ask the Secretary of
18	State or DPS.
19	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: It just seems to me,
20	Senator, that there will be recurring costs because one
21	example would be the State's responsibility to provide
22	free photo ID cards on a recurring basis to the
23	significant portion of our population that moves
24	regularly. They move from one part of the state to
25	another, and they might need a different card in that

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000575 JA\_000574 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

And that would be a recurring cost, would it not? area. Senator, since 2006, there SEN. FRASER: have only been 37,000 people that registered to vote that did not have a current driver's license. that's in the last five years. So the assumption is, the number that is coming into the system that would not have a card, the number is very low. The cost of that card is not a huge number. So actually, the amount that it would cost to take care of them is a -- not a large number. SEN. ZAFFIRINI: What I'm worried about, Senator, as a member of the Finance Committee, is unintended consequences and unexpected costs. unexpected because we don't foresee them and can't identify them, but because of the criminal justice impact statement and because of the fiscal note that we have that simply don't address these issues. For example, Line 12, Page 12 of the bill, you refer to the cost of the get-out-the-vote efforts; and basically, the fiscal note states: The analysis is incomplete because, quote, it is not known how many voter registration drives or other activities designed to expand voter registration would occur. So we don't even have an estimated cost of one voter registration And if it is our intent to ensure that we have drive.

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 227 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	more, we're not considering the cost, it seems to me
2	that we are being irresponsible in terms of identifying
3	the exact cost or the best estimated cost of this bill.
4	SEN. FRASER: And we are have the
5	benefit of not being the first one to implement this.
6	We don't have to reinvent the wheel. We can look at the
7	history of states that have implemented, like Indiana,
8	Georgia, and others, look at common things that have
9	happened there. We're going to have a person from
10	Indiana here. I think it that would probably be a
11	question you might ask, is the reoccurring cost, because
12	they've had this in effect. I believe they passed it in
13	2006.
14	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: But, of course, when we
15	talk about other states, including Indiana, we Texas
16	is much bigger and much more diverse; and so our
17	problems will be very different, our challenges will be
18	very different, and I believe our costs will be
19	significantly higher. But, again, I'm concerned as a
20	member of the Finance Committee.
21	But speaking of costs related to other
22	states, are you aware, Senator, that in many, if not
23	all, of the states that have implemented photo ID bills,
24	including those with less restrictive laws than the one
25	that you propose, they have been challenged in court.

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 228 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	What costs are we anticipating regarding being
2	challenged in court because of this bill?
3	SEN. FRASER: I'm I'm not advised, that
4	you're making an assumption we'll be challenged, and
5	I'm I do not I'm not advised.
6	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: I think it's a pretty
7	safe assumption. Indiana was challenged, and as I said,
8	many, if not all, of the states that have implemented
9	these bills have been challenged.
10	So I think, again, as members of the
11	Finance Committee, as members of the Senate, even those
12	who are not members of the Finance Committee, should
13	look at that as a possibility and certainly should
14	consider the costs. Is this where we want to spend our
15	money? Even the \$2 million. What if HAVA funds are not
16	used for this purpose? Is this where we want to spend
17	the \$2 million and significantly more in defending the
18	bill instead of addressing the other issues that we are
19	facing right now because of economic crisis in Texas?
20	SEN. FRASER: Was that a question?
21	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Yes. Is it?
22	SEN. FRASER: Is what? Should
23	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Is this where we want to
24	spend our money?
25	SEN. FRASER: It's the decision on

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000578 JA\_000577

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 229 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011 that, you know, I'm not on Finance, you are. You're -you're -- you're asked to make those hard decisions. So 2 that, I would -- you know, that'll go back to the 3 Finance Committee. 4 SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Okay. 5 SEN. FRASER: But you're also making an 6 assumption that there's going to be an expense, which I 7 don't think there will be one because I think we'll be able to spend the HAVA funds. 9 SEN. ZAFFIRINI: All right. Well, we 10 disagree on those. I think those assumptions are fairly 11 safe. 12 Senator Fraser, Senator Van de Putte 13 distributed this map earlier. Have you seen this map? 14 SEN. FRASER: I have not. 15 SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Basically, it shows 16 her -- if my -- Mr. Chairman? 17 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Senator Zaffirini? 18 SEN. ZAFFIRINI: If I may direct a 19 question to Senator Van de Putte? 20 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Pardon? 21 22 SEN. ZAFFIRINI: If I may direct a question to Senator Van de Putte? 23 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Senator Van de Putte 24 doesn't have the floor.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000579 JA 000578

25

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 230 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: That's why I'm asking.
2	SEN. FRASER: And and I won't yield.
3	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: You won't yield?
4	SEN. FRASER: No, I will not yield.
5	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: All right.
6	SEN. FRASER: You I'll be glad to
7	answer the question.
8	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: All right. I simply
9	wanted to ask if she planned to distribute this, and if
10	so, I wasn't going to address it.
11	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: If you want to introduce
12	the exhibit, you're welcome to do so. We've marked it,
13	I think.
14	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: All right. Then I would
15	like
16	SEN. FRASER: Senator, I'm sorry. I have
17	a map in front of me. I had not seen it, so
18	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: All right. Well, Senator
19	Van de Putte has indicated that I can request permission
20	to introduce this as an exhibit.
21	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Okay. I think it's been
22	marked, and would you would you bring it down,
23	please?
24	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: I believe Senator Van de
25	Putte has a clean copy. And this is a map that Senator
•	

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000580 JA\_000579

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 231 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	Van de Putte had developed, and it's titled, "Counties
2	With Department of Public Safety Driver's License Office
3	Closures."
4	My question, Senator Fraser, would focus
5	on my district. For example, in my district, which
6	comprises 16 counties and part of Bexar, Northeast
7	Bexar, there is one county that has wheelchair
8	accessibility barriers; there are two counties that have
9	absolutely no driver's license offices; there are four
10	that have offices that are temporarily closed; and there
11	is one that has an office that is open three days or
12	fewer each week. And so you can see the accessibility
13	issues that we're dealing with, and you can when you
14	get the map oh, you do have a copy of the map. You
15	can see the difference throughout the state. There are
16	some states that you can see have a lot of pink, a lot
17	of blue, a lot of green, and then counties, rather
18	and there are others that are just white, that have
19	absolutely no barriers.
20	So, Senator Fraser, looking at this map,
21	are you concerned that this bill would impact certain
22	counties that have a problem related to the
23	accessibility to driver's license offices?
24	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Senator Zaffirini, if I
25	could before you get an answer to that question,

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233
TX\_00000581
JA\_000580

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 232 of 275

# let's get it in the record so everybody knows what we're talking about.

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

- 3 SEN. ZAFFIRINI: All right.
- 4 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: It's Exhibit --
- 5 SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Mr. Chairman?
- 6 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: It's Exhibit 6, I
- 7 believe. Is that correct? It's not the two that you've 8 previously submitted.
- 9 SEN. ZAFFIRINI: No.
- 10 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Is that correct?
- SEN. ZAFFIRINI: It's Exhibit 6, then,
- 12 according to --
- 13 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Okay.
- 14 SEN. NELSON: Mr. Chairman?
- 15 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: And for what purpose?
- SEN. NELSON: It's me, and to ask Senator
- 27 Zaffirini a question or to point out that some of us do
- 18 not have a copy of this map.
- 19 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Okay. Well, that would
- 20 be a parliamentary inquiry and --
- SEN. NELSON: Then I would like to make
- 22 | that.
- 23 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: That's what I'm trying
- 24 to clear up, is I'm trying to get the exhibit in so that
- 25 | we can distribute it so that everyone can understand

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 233 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	what the questions are.
2	Would you identify it, please? What's the
3	title of it?
4	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Yes. It is titled,
5	"Counties with Department of Public Safety Driver's
6	License Office Closures." It is a map of Texas showing
7	this these issues, and it was developed by Senator
8	Van de Putte. I had assumed that she had introduced it
9	into the record or had planned to, but I'm happy to do
10	it.
11	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Okay. Do we have
12	copies?
13	SEN. NELSON: We don't. Only the
14	Democrats do.
15	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Okay. Well, here's what
16	I would suggest so that other members have an
17	opportunity to follow your questions and the answers,
18	that we at least get copies of that exhibit and
19	distribute it, if we could do that. And then, so if we
20	could defer on that until we get that done, Senator
21	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Certainly.
22	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: that would be
23	helpful.
24	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Absolutely. No problem,
25	Mr. Chairman.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000583 JA 000582

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 234 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	Moving right along. I do have exhibit
2	I guess it's 4
. 3	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: We do have
4	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: and Exhibit No. 5 that
5	I'd like to enter into the record
6	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Okay.
7	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: at this time. And
8	I'll wait until they're distributed, if you if I may
9	be permitted.
10	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Would you identify
11	Exhibit 4, please?
12	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Certainly. Exhibit 4 is
13	a copy of a driver's license with personal information
14	obliterated.
15	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Thank you. And
16	Exhibit 5?
17	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Exhibit 5 is a letter
18	directed to me, which I received today, from Spencer
19	Overton, professor of law at the George Washington
20	University Law School and a member of the Carter-Baker
21	Commission on federal election reform.
22	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: All right. Those
23	exhibits will be received in the record and distributed
24	to the members.
25	(Exhibit Nos. 4 and 5 marked and admitted)

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000584 JA\_000583

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

```
CHAIRMAN DUNCAN:
                                    Senator, you're -- you
1
2
   can --
                  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Thank you.
3
                  CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: -- continue on those
4
   exhibits.
5
                  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Senator Fraser, thank you
6
   for your courtesy and for your patience and your
7
              I'm impressed, as always.
8
   stamina.
                  On Page 4 of your bill, Senator Fraser,
9
   Line 8, it states that "and the voter's identity can be
10
   verified from the documentation presented under
11
   Subsection (b), the voter shall be accepted for voting."
12
   Can you describe what training the poll workers would
13
   receive to ensure that they are trained in
14
    identification verification?
15
                  SEN. FRASER: Senator, you're moving
16
    faster than I can. I'm on Page 4. Where are you
17
   referring?
18
                  SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Line 8 of the bill.
19
   Well, basically, that's all it says, that if the
20
   voter's -- that "If the voter's identity can be verified
21
    from the documentation presented, the voter shall be
22
    accepted for voting." That's the only part that I'm
23
    quoting, and then I'm asking what kind of training the
24
   poll workers would undergo in identification
25
```

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000585 JA 000584

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 236 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	verification.
2	SEN. FRASER: Great question to the
3	Secretary of State.
4	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: To the Secretary of
5	State.
6	Do you worry at all, Senator, and I
7	know I believe it was Senator Davis who asked this
8	question earlier: Do you worry at all about people who
9	don't look like their driver's licenses at all?
10	SEN. FRASER: I'm sorry. I there's so
11	many things to worry about in life, that's you know,
12	the the question you're asking, I think, is covered
13	by the Secretary of State; and I believe they would make
14	a determination.
15	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, Senator Fraser, I
16	have distributed Exhibit 4. Would you take a good look
17	at that, please?
18	And, Members, I ask you to please look at
19	my Exhibit 4 and look at the photograph of this driver's
20	license. Has anyone of you ever seen this person
21	before? He looks familiar?
22	SEN. FRASER: Yes.
23	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Can you identify this
24	person? I'd like to ask this person to stand.
25	(Unidentified person stands)

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000586 JA\_000585

## Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 237 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

#### 1 SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Take a good look. Look That's right. at that picture. Look at him. That --2 and this picture was taken in 2006. Now, if I didn't 3 know Ray, who is my chief of staff, and I were to look 4 at this picture, I would say, "You're not verified. You 5 You're an imposter." Look at the can't vote. 6 Total difference, and yet this photograph 7 difference. was taken in 2006, and so it's current, it's valid. 8 you can see if we who know him and have seen him, see 9 him every day, don't recognize his picture, imagine what 10 a poll worker would do with a driver's license like 11 this. 12 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: (Mic off) 13 SEN. ZAFFIRINI: He's not a Laredoan, so 14 don't worry about it. 15 (Laughter) 16 SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Senator Fraser, do you 17 18 understand why we worry? (Senator Shapiro speaking without mic) 19 SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, it's a very good 20 point to make, Senator Shapiro, that we should look at 21 our composite photos; and most of us don't look like 22 them, and yet they have the dates like 2008. 23 SEN. WEST: We keep using those pictures. 24 2009. We sure keep using 25 SEN. ZAFFIRINI:

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000587 JA 000586

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 238 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1 those pictures, so what would happen? My next question, Senator Fraser, focuses 2 on Exhibit 5. 3 And, Members, you have a copy of 4 Exhibit 5. 5 And it is a letter directed to me from 6 Spencer Overton, professor of law from George Washington 7 University. And basically, I received this letter from 8 Professor Overton today, and it directly addresses 9 Senate Bill 14's inconsistency with the Carter-Baker 10 Commission. 11 Specifically, the letter states that 12 Professor Overton wrote this letter to, quote, Refute 13 claims that Senate Bill 14 is consistent with the 14 recommendations of the Carter-Baker Commission. And 15 according to Professor Overton, quote, The Commissioners 16 recommended requiring photo ID of voters only if state's 17 18 assumed the responsibility to seek out citizens and provide them with an ID free of charge, if states assume 19 the responsibility to seek out unregistered citizens and 20 register them and automatically update the registration 21 of citizens when they move, and if states allow citizens 22 without a photo ID to vote by signing an affidavit under 23 penalty of perjury for the first two federal elections 24 following adoption of the photo ID. 25

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000588 JA 000587

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 239 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	Now, Senator Fraser, this bill does not
2	meet any of these criteria. Is that correct? Under
3	your bill, the state would not assume any of these
4	responsibilities?
5	SEN. FRASER: Not advised.
6	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, I assure you,
7	Senator, that it does not. But Professor
8	SEN. FRASER: I disagree.
9	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Could you show me it
10	does, where in your bill it would allow this?
11	SEN. FRASER: I'm not advised. This
12	there's been no representation made that we are modeling
13	this bill after the the Carter-Baker recommendations.
14	This bill is moving forward as a bill that when someone
15	votes, they will present an ID to show they are who they
16	say they are. The bill that I'm passing we think will
17	be approved by the Supreme Court and will be approved by
18	Department of Justice.
19	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, then, let me ask
20	you a question. Where in your bill does it specify that
21	the state would assume the responsibility to seek out
22	citizens and provide them with an ID free of charge?
23	SEN. FRASER: I would think it would be
24	your responsibility to show in the bill, you know,
25	your the bill speaks for itself.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000589 JA 000588

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 240 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011 So you can't tell me if 1 SEN. ZAFFIRINI: your bill does that? 2 SEN. FRASER: 3 The bill speaks for itself. 4 The language of the bill is very clear as to what the -the issues we're addressing. 5 6 SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Okay. Do you know, 7 Senator Fraser, if this -- under your bill, the state would assume the responsibility to seek out unregistered citizens and to register them and automatically update 9 the registration of citizens when they move? 10 SEN. FRASER: I don't believe that is 11 covered in my bill. 12 SEN. ZAFFIRINI: It is not. 13 And do you know, Senator Fraser, if your 14 15 bill -- under your bill, the state would allow citizens without a photo ID to vote by signing an affidavit under 16 17 penalty of perjury for the first two federal elections following adoption of the photo ID bill? 18

SEN. FRASER: Every person that votes will

20 | be required to have a photo ID.

SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, basically, it seems

22 to me, my analysis is that Senate Bill 14, as

23 introduced, does not meet these specifications of the

24 | Carter-Baker Commission.

25 And what's more, in this letter that you

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000590 JA 000589

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 241 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

### have, Members, Professor Overton states that, quote, Even President Carter and Secretary Baker rejected the strict photo ID requirement initially adopted in Georgia after concluding it was discriminatory because it was costly or difficult for poor Georgians to obtain the identification for voting, unquote. But according to Professor Overton, quote, It devotes insufficient resources to address the burdens it would impose on Texas voters who lack photo ID. SEN. FRASER: That is absolutely The original observation -- the bill that incorrect. was filed in Georgia was changed, and the bill that originally -- that is in law now, that was not their observation. And that was written in 2005. The bill was replaced 2008. That was not their observation. SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well --SEN. FRASER: That it was -- I saw that comment made in a 2005 comment, but you're also making sure you don't take it out of context. And the -- the law that had been passed by Georgia was revisited. They passed a different law, and then that law was -- that bill was precleared by Department of Justice. But it still required --SEN. ZAFFIRINI: SEN. FRASER: So the bill he's --SEN. ZAFFIRINI: -- photo ID.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233
TX\_00000591
JA 000590

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 242 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	SEN. FRASER: addressing is not law
2	current law in Georgia.
3	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: But the Georgia law still
4	requires a photo ID.
5	SEN. FRASER: Yes, it does.
6	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: It does.
7	And finally, Professor Overton closes with
8	his statement that the current proposal for a photo ID
9	law in Texas is inconsistent with the recommendations of
10	the Carter-Baker Commission.
11	SEN. FRASER: I disagree with that.
12	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Why, Senator?
13	SEN. FRASER: I just disagree with that.
14	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Are there any specific
15	points that you disagree with that he made or that I
16	quoted in his letter?
17	SEN. FRASER: I'm you know, the letter
18	that you're laying out is the first time I've seen it
19	is just then. We're our bill is not we're not
20	trying to model it after that, but the Carter-Baker
21	Commission very clearly recommended a photo ID.
22	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, Senator, the reason
23	that we asked for this letter, we followed up on your
24	early statement when you laid out the bill. And you
25	referred to the Carter-Baker Commission, and it was

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 243 of 275

_	
1	based on your statement that we followed up and did this
2	immediate research and got this letter written to us.
3	SEN. FRASER: Will you show me where I
4	referred to it in my opening statement?
5	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, I don't have the
6	transcript yet; but as I recall, you referred to it in
7	your opening statement.
8	SEN. FRASER: Do you want me to read what
9	I said again from the opening statement?
10	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Yes, would you?
11	SEN. FRASER: I read two
12	SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Your copy to the your
13	reference to the Carter-Baker Commission report.
14	SEN. FRASER: I said, "The Carter-Baker
15	Commission reaffirms the dangers. Elections are at the
16	hard democracy. Americans are losing confidence in the
17	fairness of elections, and while we do not face a crisis
18	today, we need to address the problems of our electoral
19	system. At the end of the day, there's considerable
20	national evidence of in-person fraud; and regardless of
21	whether one believes that voter impersonation is
22	widespread or relatively rare, there can be no serious
23	dispute that that real effect can be substantial
24	because in a close election, even a small amount of
25	fraud could take be the margin of difference."

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 244 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011 1 SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, sir. 2 SEN. FRASER: That was a quote that was It was -- it was used not only there, but it is 3 4 also used later in the Supreme Court decision. SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Right. And, Senator 5 Fraser, it is because I was surprised at that statement 6 7 that we followed up, and it seems that that is in the But there is other information in addition to 8 that, so I could turn around and say, "Well, are you 9 10 taking it out of context?" I won't raise that question as a courtesy, but I could raise it. 11 But on the other hand, what I want to make 12 13 very clear is that the reason we followed up was that you made this opening statement. 14 SEN. FRASER: Your letter is dated January 15 I made the statement this morning. 16 did I make the statement, and then he -- he wrote the 17 letter and sent it to you today? 18 SEN. ZAFFIRINI: Well, I requested it 19 today, so that's perhaps a typo because we received it 20 Let me check. We received it -- we received it 21 today. 22 this morning. Before I made the statement? SEN. FRASER: 23 24 SEN. ZAFFIRINI: It should be

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000594 JA 000593

25

January 25th.

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 245 of 275

#### SEN. FRASER: But you -- you said that you 1 responded -- that you requested it after I made the 2 3 statement in my --4 SEN. ZAFFIRINI: I requested --SEN. FRASER: -- opening comments. 5 SEN. ZAFFIRINI: I requested this 6 information based on your opening statement, and I 7 received this letter today. That's correct. Okay? 8 Thank you very much, Senator. 9 appreciate, as I said, your courtesy and your patience. 10 SEN. FRASER: Thank you. 11 Members, we've been CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: 12 13 going for a while, and I think it would be -- we're kind of at a -- maybe getting close to a breaking point. 14 don't we go ahead and take a ten-minute break and then 15 reconvene, give the court reporter and staff a minute or 16 two to rest. So a time certain, we'll stand at ease 17 until 2:30. 18 2:21 p.m. to 2:34 p.m.) 19 (Recess: CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Senate Committee of the 20 Whole will come back to order. Senator Hinojosa? 21 SEN. HINOJOSA: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 22 Senator Fraser? 23 SEN. FRASER: These are actually pretty 24 good. 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000595 JA 000594

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 246 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

#### 1 SEN. HINOJOSA: Can you hear me? 2 SEN. FRASER: Yes, this is -- these are much better. 3 Yes, I do. I can hear you. SEN. HINOJOSA: I just have a few 4 questions that I'd like to follow up on. 5 Do you know how many people are registered 6 7 to vote here in the state of Texas? SEN. FRASER: Oh, I do -- I'm sorry, I do 8 9 not know. 10 SEN. HINOJOSA: Approximately, 13 million. 11 SEN. FRASER: Okay. 13, yeah. Okay. SEN. HINOJOSA: Yeah. And do you know how 12 many voted in the last election? 13 SEN. FRASER: No, I'm not advised on that 14 15 either. I'm sorry. SEN. HINOJOSA: Close to 5 million voters 16 voted this last election. And do you know how many 17 people were arrested or prosecuted or indicted for 18 trying to use somebody else's voter registration card? 19 20 SEN. FRASER: I'm sorry, not -- no, I do not have that number. 21 SEN. HINOJOSA: 22 None? SEN. FRASER: I don't -- I don't have the 23 24 number, I'm sorry. I'm not advised. 25 SEN. HINOJOSA: Well, do you have any

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000596 JA 000595

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 247 of 275

#### evidence? 1 SEN. FRASER: I'm sorry? 2 Do you have any evidence? SEN. HINOJOSA: 3 SEN. FRASER: Evidence? 4 Yeah, evidence to support SEN. HINOJOSA: 5 your bill about voter fraud when they go to vote? 6 SEN. FRASER: Senator, you know the thing 7 that we're trying to address here is that, as you know, 8 it's virtually impossible to defect voter fraud because 9 our current law makes it impossible not only to -- to 10 verify that they're voting illegally, but even if you 11 catch them, we don't have the ability to stop them from 12 So the -- the ability to stop someone today voting. 13 voting illegally is almost impossible in Texas. 14 the thing that I'm trying to address with my bill, is 15 that we believe if we make them show a voter ID, then we 16 will know that they are who they represent themselves to 17 be. 18 SEN. HINOJOSA: Actually, Senator Fraser, 19 20 back home, most of the election judges know who the voters are in their precincts. 21 SEN. FRASER: Well, that's interesting. 22 Back home, in the area you're from, most of the -- or a 23 lot of the stories that I've seen reported to the 24 media -- and actually, you've got two voter registrars 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000597 JA 000596

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 248 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	through your area that have endorsed this concept
2	because they are they are having a problem with voter
3	fraud, and I that actually I'm I'm responding
4	to things I've read they've said in the media. But I
5	believe there are numerous registrars that believe this
6	is a a large problem.
7	SEN. HINOJOSA: Well, I hear what you're
8	saying, but I don't see any evidence. There's a lot of
9	anecdote, a lot of rumors and guessing and speculation,
10	which I don't think it's a way to make good public
11	policy.
12	Are you familiar with the Carter-Baker
13	Commission on federal election reform?
14	SEN. FRASER: Senator, what are you I'm
15	sorry. What
16	SEN. HINOJOSA: Are you familiar with the
17	Carter-Baker Commission on federal election reform?
18	SEN. FRASER: Yes, I am.
19	SEN. HINOJOSA: Okay. Are you aware that
20	by putting a requirement of having a photo ID to be able
21	to vote, that there are approximately 3 million
22	registered voters in the state of Texas that do not have
23	voter ID?
24	SEN. FRASER: I don't know where you get
25	that number.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000598 JA 000597

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 249 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	SEN. HINOJOSA: Well, if you look at
2	3 million people who are going who will be kept from
3	voting as compared to you cannot show anybody getting
4	prosecuted getting prosecuted and convicted voter
5	fraud, that's one big difference, one big price to pay
6	for a bill that you don't have any evidence to support
7	there's voter fraud.
8	SEN. FRASER: One second, Senator. My
9	my iPhone is interfering with my microphone.
10	The 3 million number, where do you get
11	that?
12	SEN. HINOJOSA: That's the estimate by the
13	Carter-Baker Commission on federal election reform that
14	here in Texas
15	SEN. FRASER: Can you can you show me
16	where it says in that Commission report? I don't
17	remember.
18	SEN. HINOJOSA: Yes, sir, it's a letter
19	dated January 24th, 2011, from Professor Spencer Overton
20	addressed to Senator Judy Zaffirini where he states that
21	approximately 3 million Texas voters do not have photo
22	ID.
23	SEN. FRASER: Senator, that is
24	(Simultaneous speaking)
25	SEN. FRASER: pure speculation by that

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000599 JA\_000598

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 250 of 275

#### He has nothing to base that on, and that is 1 gentleman. not in reference to the Carter-Baker report. 2 That is a estimation by some, you know, political hack that --3 that y'all have asked to write a letter. 4 SEN. HINOJOSA: Well, actually, I thought 5 it was the opposite. I thought your side was pure 6 7 speculation. Thank you. CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: The chair recognizes 8 Senator Williams. 9 SEN. WILLIAMS: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 10 Would Senator Fraser yield for some 11 questions? 12 SEN. FRASER: I will yield. 13 Senator Fraser, there's SEN. WILLIAMS: 14 15 several things that I wanted to clear up for the record. The first, I'd like to make a reference 16 17 back to the Secretary of State has recently sent this letter -- she sent it over today -- that indicated that 18 there would be probably \$2 million of the HAVA funds 19 that would be available for voter education, to help 20 fund the voter education efforts that we would have in 21 22 connection with this bill. And it would be -- normally, it would be the Secretary of State's office who would 23 develop what those problem programs are with taking into 24 25 account our legislative intent about what we're trying

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 251 of 275

1	to accomplish. Is that right?
2	SEN. FRASER: Yes.
3	SEN. WILLIAMS: The other thing that I
4	wanted to correct, for the record, Senator Watson opined
5	earlier that a lot of this funding for these items had
6	been struck in the budget, and actually, I went back and
7	pulled a copy of the budget. I had not looked at this
8	part, and so there were some budget riders that had
9	expired and that were no longer relevant in the current
10	budget. Those were struck. And under Strategy B.1.4,
11	under elections improvement, administer Federal Help
12	America Vote Act, we actually have, it looks like, a
13	total of about \$43 million over the next biennium that's
14	been appropriated in the budget that Senator Ogden laid
15	out for us earlier. So I just wanted to clear that up
16	for the record because that's kind of been a moving
17	target.
18	Another question that I had for you was
19	the I wanted to go back, if I could, and and just
20	touch on what my understanding after hearing all this
21	questioning that's gone on, what your the purpose of
22	your bill is really is to deter and detect fraud
23	in-person voter fraud at the polls. Is that correct?
24	SEN. FRASER: That is correct.
25	SEN. WILLIAMS: Okay. And has the United

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233
TX\_00000601
JA 000600

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 252 of 275

1

4

6

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

States Supreme Court -- I believe they've stated that it's been documented throughout our nation's history by 2 respected historians and journalists, and they 3 demonstrate not only that the risk of voter fraud is very real, but they could affect the outcome in a close 5 election. Does Senate Bill 14 provide the kind of safeguard against that fraud that might be crucial in an 7 election? 8 Yes, it does, Senator. 9 SEN. FRASER: SEN. WILLIAMS: Now, we've had some close 10 elections, even in the Texas Legislature. I know over 11 in the House right now, there is an election contest 12 that's been -- for Senate, State House District 48. 13 It's being contested. The last numbers that I saw from 14 the Secretary of State showed that Donna Howard had won 15 her seat by 12 votes, which amounts to .02 percent of 16 all the votes cast in that race. And, of course, back 17 in 2008, Linda Harper Brown up in Dallas County defeated 18 her opponent by 19 votes, or .05 percent of the total 19 20 votes cast in that race. Are those the kind of close elections you 21 think that the Supreme Court might have been referencing 22 when they said in Crawford 533 U.S. at 11-12 that 23 it's -- the threat's not only real, but it's actually --24 you know, it demonstrates it's not real, but it could 25

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000602 JA 000601

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 253 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

#### affect the outcome of a close election? 1 SEN. FRASER: The answer is absolutely, 2 yes, and it actually the -- it's even closer to home. 3 Senator Jackson, when he was elected to the Texas House, 4 ended up winning by seven votes. 5 SEN. WILLIAMS: Landslide Jackson --6 SEN. FRASER: Landslide Jackson. 7 SEN. WILLIAMS: -- I think they called 8 him. 9 SEN. FRASER: So if -- fraud, in an 10 election like that, could have changed history. 11 SEN. WILLIAMS: Senator Fraser, Senate 12 Bill 14 provides safeguards to protect the reliability 13 and integrity of our voting system, especially those in 14 close elections like we've just talked about? 15 SEN. FRASER: Yes. 16 SEN. WILLIAMS: Okay. I believe in this 17 Crawford v. Marion, on Page 10, the Supreme Court brief, 18 they quoted -- the United States Supreme Court quoted 19 the Carter-Baker report that has been referenced here. 20 And in that report, their quote was, "There's no 21 22 evidence of extensive fraud in the U.S. elections or of multiple voting, but both occur, and it could affect the 23 outcome of a close election. The electoral system 24 cannot inspire public confidence if no safeguards exist 25

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 254 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	to deter or detect fraud or to confirm the identity of
2	voters. Photo identification cards currently are needed
3	to board a plane, enter federal buildings, and cash a
4	check. Voting is equally important."
5	Is that your understanding? Is Senate
6	Bill 14 designed to inspire that public confidence in
7	close elections like
8	SEN. FRASER: Yes, it is.
9	SEN. WILLIAMS: we talked about?
10	Senator Fraser, do you recall the
11	testimony and exhibits that we provided in 2009 now
12	it's been admitted earlier today as Exhibit 1 that
13	detail the extensive voter fraud in Harris County and
14	other areas of the state?
15	SEN. FRASER: Yes, I'm very familiar with
16	it.
17	SEN. WILLIAMS: Okay. Senator, having
18	listened to what I heard and just read a minute ago from
19	the Carter-Baker Commission and the language that was
20	adopted from them in the Supreme Court brief, are you
21	aware of how difficult it is to not only to discover but
22	to prosecute voter fraud?
23	SEN. FRASER: Yes, it is very difficult.
24	SEN. WILLIAMS: And having said that,
25	do do you think that that's one of the reasons we

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000604 JA 000603

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 255 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

# CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011 don't see many of these cases that are prosecuted because if someone is voting deceptively as someone else, it's going to be very difficult to discover that if they're successful? SEN. FRASER: And that was recognized by the U.S. Supreme Court in their decision. SEN. WILLIAMS: So are you offering Senate Bill 14 as a tool for the state of Texas to detect and deter this type of voter fraud and further inspire confidence in our voters and the voting system, to make sure that all Texans and all of our elections are conducted with the upmost integrity and equity to all Texans? Absolutely. That would be SEN. FRASER: my reasoning. SEN. WILLIAMS: Okay. Couple of things that I just think that it was important to get back into the record again about what the Supreme Court actually said in Crawford v. Marion; and all of this, of course, was included in the record last time. I thought it was interesting that Justice Stevens comments about this. He said first, the state has an interest in deterring and detecting voter fraud. They have a valid interest in participating in a

nationwide effort to improve and modernize the election

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

procedures that have been criticized as antiquated and inefficient, and the state, in that case, also argues that it has a particular interest in preventing voter fraud in response to a problem that is, in part, the product of its own maladministration; namely, that in the case -- in this case, Indiana's voter registration roles included a large number of people who were either deceased or no longer live in Indiana. Now, Senator Fraser, when I look back at the record that we had introduced as Exhibit 1 today, didn't that record include many, many instances where we had people who were registered at fictitious addresses who had been voting or people who were deceased? think my own brother came and testified that our grandfather had voted for 62 years after his death, and my grandmother had a very difficult time trying to get him taken off the voter roles and, in fact, had not been able to do so. SEN. FRASER: Yes, I'm -- I'm -- remember that very well. SEN. WILLIAMS: Okay. And so, you know, there's been a lot of talk about the burden on people, and Senator Davis made some very compelling and interesting remarks in her comments. But I would say that, you know, wouldn't you think that especially for

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000606 JA 000605

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 257 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

# the elderly, which we've had a big focus on here today, of the inconvenience on elderly voters, people who are age 65, don't they have an opportunity to use a mail-in ballot and they completely bypass any restrictions that your bill or inconveniences that it might cause them? I'm actually surprised at SEN. FRASER: the percentage now of people that do mail in ballots. That percentage continues to increase, and so someone that did have a problem getting to the polls -- and, you know, I gave the example last year of my -- my mother in the retirement center, that she couldn't get to the -it was too much -- it's too hard for her to get to the polls, but she voted by mail. And there's -- there are people in that category, and we have that safeguard in Texas. SEN. WILLIAMS: Well, and -- and I think we all care about everyone being able to exercise their constitutional right to vote, and along with the provisions that you have for people that are 70 and over plus the mail-in ballots and the fact that provisional ballots can be cast and allow people with expired licenses and that sort of thing the opportunity to prove up who they are, don't you think that addresses many of the concerns that have been raised here today? SEN. FRASER: Absolutely. They -- and

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000607 JA 000606

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 258 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

that was our intent, is that obviously, we want to make sure everyone is afforded the -- the ability to vote, and we think we have those provisions in place so that all Texans, every Texan, will be allowed to vote. SEN. WILLIAMS: Well, I -- I think it's also interesting, and you've noted several times today, that so far as we could determine from our research, 7 there isn't a single voter in Indiana or Georgia who's 8 raised the issue that they've been disenfranchised since 9 those laws have been enacted. Is that true, to the best 10 of your knowledge? 11 SEN. FRASER: To the best of my knowledge. 12 And we have asked that question repeatedly, and to the 13 best of our knowledge, we have -- not a single person 14 has come forward in either state. 15 SEN. WILLIAMS: And I think it's -- you 16 know, when I look at the syllabus of the Crawford v. 17 Marion County election board case that went to the Texas 18 Supreme Court, they note in the syllabus that there's no 19 question about the legitimacy or importance of the 20 State's interest in counting only eligible votes. And I 21 think they go on to say that -- that requiring that and 22 the fact that the cards in the Indiana case, as we're 23 doing, they make those cards free. The inconvenience of 24 going -- of gathering the required documents, posing for 25

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 259 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	a photograph, does not qualify as a substantial burden
2	on most voters' right to vote or represent a significant
3	increase over the usual burdens of voting. And I think
4	that's interesting that that was noted.
5	And those provisions that we have are
6	essentially in your bill, there are very similar
7	provisions with respect to those matters. Correct?
8	SEN. FRASER: They yes, and I want to
9	clarify. The Crawford case went to the U.S. Supreme
10	Court, and those observations were made in the the
11	majority opinion.
12	SEN. WILLIAMS: Now, they go on to say
13	that it's generally applicable, nondiscriminatory voting
14	regulation, it's universally applicable, it's imminently
15	reasonable because the burden of acquiring, possessing,
16	and showing a free photo identification is not a
17	significant increase over the usual voting burdens, and
18	the State's interest are sufficient to sustain whatever
19	those minimal burdens are.
20	So we know there's some inconvenience, but
21	we've done everything we can to make that inconvenience
22	as insignificant as possible. Is that
23	SEN. FRASER: I will actually go with that
24	in the the Crawford/Indiana case.
25	SEN. WILLIAMS: Just in closing, in my

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000609 JA\_000608

### Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 260 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

final comments as -- before we go to take testimony, I just think that it's noteworthy to look back at what the opponents of this legislation have said on the floor thus far today, and what I've heard is very little debate about the actual content of your legislation. And I think that speaks to the fact that it's unequivocally a good idea that people ought to be able to be positively identified as who they say they are when they come to vote. What I've heard today is a lot of talk about procedures, even though what we're doing is very normal for a Committee of the Whole, and it's the same procedure that we used the last session when we considered this. Is that correct, Senator Fraser? SEN. FRASER: It is, and I think it's very difficult for a member to argue the merits of the bill when it's so straightforward when you ask someone in their district do they think that someone should -should have -- be required to show a photo ID when they vote, that you've got near 90 percent of the population across the state of Texas. Again, every one of these members, it's hard to argue of the merits -- argue the merits of the bill. SEN. WILLIAMS: Yeah, the other thing that I've heard that I think is interesting is fiscal notes.

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC 512.474.2233 TX\_00000610 JA 000609

A lot of talk about fiscal notes, even though we have a letter from the Secretary of State that states that there are going to be HAVA funds that will be available to help with the voter education, and I think we're going to have testimony in a few moments.

And I tried to clarify that early on that the cost of issuing for the state these free ID cards is less than \$2. It's a very minimal cost, and with almost

9 16 million people that we have who have a driver's

10 license or -- or an ID card now, it seems unlikely that

11 there's going to be a whole lot of people out of that

12 | 13 million that actually don't already have a driver's

13 license or a state ID card.

am I remembering that correctly?

SEN. FRASER:

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

In fact, Senator Fraser, I spoke last night with the Department of Public Safety and today with the Secretary of State and just asked them if it would be possible for us to target those voters who are below age 65 and have -- don't have an ID card, a driver's license or an ID card issued by the state; and they said, yes, it would be possible for us to direct our voter education to those people specifically so that we could step it up and let them know before your bill takes effect -- not till, when, in January? Is that --

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000611 JA 000610

January, 2012.

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 262 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	SEN. WILLIAMS: So a year from now. So
2	we've got a lot of time to let these people know what's
3	coming.
4	And then the other thing I've heard a lot
5	about is current law, and, you know, there's been a lot
6	of discussion. In fact, a lot of what we've talked
7	about is what's actually on the books right now, and
8	your bill is not touching any of that top side or
9	bottom. Really, most of what you do is very limited by
10	changing what the requirements are when you come to the
11	polls. Is that correct? There's not any other real
12	substantive change to election law here.
13	SEN. FRASER: We're only addressing the
14	the actual in-person voting and the identification
15	required when somebody votes in person. We're not
16	addressing mail-in ballots or any of the other
17	provisions. It's just that one section.
18	SEN. WILLIAMS: Well, thank you for
19	allowing me to question you about this and I appreciate
20	you bringing this issue before us and I especially
21	appreciate the fortitude that you've shown during this
22	long debate. Thank you.
23	SEN. FRASER: Thank you, Senator.
24	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Chair recognizes Senator
25	Shapiro.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000612 JA\_000611

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 263 of 275

#### SEN. SHAPIRO: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 1 I would just like to ask one question 2 because we're getting mixed signals, and I just want to 3 It's just going to take a yes-or-no answer, make sure. and I think that will be the easiest. 5 In Section 7 of your bill, which is 6 actually on Page 5, the requirements for identification 7 prescribed for people who do not have to have a vote --8 a photo ID, where it references their age, does the bill 9 require that people 70 or older present a voter 10 registration card and that they be at least 70 years of 11 age on January 1st, 2012? 12 SEN. FRASER: My understanding and this 13 is, again, something probably the Secretary of State 14 will address, but I believe your age is -- is on the 15 So if someone is 70 on January 1, 2012, they will 16 not be asked to show a photo ID. 17 SEN. SHAPIRO: Okay. And this is 18 something that the Secretary of State has put into this 19 bill? 20 SEN. FRASER: No. No, I --21 SEN. SHAPIRO: This is something that you 22 have --23 SEN. FRASER: -- inserted it into the 24 25 bill. It'd be your interpretation --

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000613 JA 000612

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 264 of 275 CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

```
SEN. SHAPIRO:
                                 I got you.
 1
                  SEN. FRASER: -- to -- to make sure --
 2
 3
                  SEN. SHAPIRO: Identify whether it's at
   hand?
 4
                  SEN. FRASER: -- that they can identify
 5
    themselves --
 6
                  SEN. SHAPIRO: Okay.
 7
                  SEN. FRASER: -- but it's not intended
 8
    that they would -- I believe they're --
 9
                  SEN. SHAPIRO: Separate.
10
                  SEN. FRASER: Yes.
11
                  SEN. SHAPIRO: It's not intended to be
12
               It's intended --
13
    separate.
                  SEN. FRASER: No.
14
                  SEN. SHAPIRO: -- to be the same document.
15
                  SEN. FRASER: Yes, as long as they're --
16
                  SEN. SHAPIRO: Okay.
17
                  SEN. FRASER: -- you know, 70 on
18
19
    January 1, 2012.
                  SEN. SHAPIRO: And the date of birth is on
20
    our current voter registration card?
21
                  SEN. FRASER: You need to ask that of the
22
    Secretary of State.
23
                  SEN. SHAPIRO: Okay. And my recollection
24
    is it is.
               Thank you.
25
```

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000614 JA 000613

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 265 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	SEN. FRASER: Okay.
2	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Chair recognizes Senator
3	Huffman.
4	SEN. HUFFMAN: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
5	Senator Fraser, will you yield for a
6	couple of questions?
7	SEN. FRASER: I would love to yield.
8	SEN. HUFFMAN: Thank you, sir. I'd like
9	to commend you, too, for a long day of answering a lot
10	of tough questions.
11	SEN. FRASER: Thank you.
12	SEN. HUFFMAN: But I think it's important,
13	as we kind of wrap this part of the procedures up today,
14	that that we circle back to to the idea and the
15	concept that that we got here today. But there is a
16	line of Supreme Court cases that have brought us here.
17	Would you agree with that?
18	SEN. FRASER: Yes.
19	SEN. HUFFMAN: And certainly, the Crawford
20	v. Marion case gives us guidance on how to do what we're
21	doing here today properly. Would you agree
22	SEN. FRASER: I think that's the one
23	SEN. HUFFMAN: with that?
24	SEN. FRASER: was referenced, I think,
25	in the Indiana case, I believe.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000615 JA\_000614

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 266 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	SEN. HUFFMAN: Okay.
2	SEN. FRASER: And that's yes.
3	SEN. HUFFMAN: And did you, as you sat
4	down with your staff and so forth in, you know,
5	pre-session, in the interim, and you started thinking
6	about this bill and so forth, did you and your staff
7	take into consideration Crawford v. Marion and try to
8	follow the law and the rules the Supreme Court has laid
9	out for us?
10	SEN. FRASER: Yes, without a doubt.
11	That's already been approved by the Supreme Court, and
12	obviously, we wanted to make sure we stayed within those
13	parameters.
14	SEN. HUFFMAN: All right. Now, you know,
15	the Supreme Court, I think we know that the Supreme
16	Court has told us that there is a balancing test, and we
17	understand that the right to vote is sacred. And so we
18	know that the law tells us that if there is a burden
19	placed upon a voter, that they're going to look very
20	carefully at that; and it's going to have weight, but
21	it's going to be balanced against legitimate state
22	interest. And so I think what we need to explore, just
23	briefly, is that, in fact, we we have legitimate
24	state interest. The state of Texas has an interest to
25	make sure that our elections are done with well, as

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 267 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	
1	perfect as we can get them but with integrity, right,
2	and with voter confidence.
3	So as you prepared the bill and as you
4	look at the bill and the Supreme Court has told us
5	that there are legitimate interests, and they define
6	those for us. So as you prepared the bill and you look
7	at Senate Bill 14 today, do you think that it addresses
8	the relevant and legitimate concerns of deterring and
9	detecting voter fraud? And I know you've been asked
10	this question a lot.
11	SEN. FRASER: Absolutely.
12	SEN. HUFFMAN: Right. Do you think that
13	it that it's important in that the bill will help to
14	improve and modernize the election procedures of Texas?
15	SEN. FRASER: Yes.
16	SEN. HUFFMAN: Do you think that there's a
17	larger scheme nationwide through the Help America Vote
18	Act and the National Voter Registration Registration
19	Act to do just that, to make elections come up to modern
20	times?
21	SEN. FRASER: Absolutely.
22	SEN. HUFFMAN: Do you think that Senate
23	Bill 14 will help to prevent voter fraud and actually
24	help to ensure that only the votes of eligible Texas
25	voters are counted in these crucial elections that

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000617 JA\_000616

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 268 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	happen in the state of Texas?
2	SEN. FRASER: That is our intent, and we
3	believe the bill does that.
4	SEN. HUFFMAN: And do you believe that
5	once we have established these safeguards, that the
6	voters will feel more confident about their vote being
7	counted and only the votes of registered Texans who can
8	vote to be counted?
9	SEN. FRASER: Yes, that is our belief.
10	SEN. HUFFMAN: Do you think that once
11	that's established, that it will actually encourage the
12	democratic process and that it will encourage more
13	voters to go to the polls?
14	SEN. FRASER: The thing we've seen in
15	other states that have implemented photo ID, the the
16	voter turnout actually increased. And so, yes, we
17	believe the confidence in the voters will increase, and
18	we believe it will actually increase the voting
19	percentages.
20	SEN. HUFFMAN: Now, we've heard comments
21	today from many senators, Senator Whitmire, Senator
22	Davis, Senator Uresti, about hypothetical burdens that
23	may be placed on some hypothetical voter. But taking
24	that into account and looking at and trying to balance
25	it, do you feel like we have a bill here that that

1	presents and moves forward our legitimate interest in
2	Texas as it regards voting?
3	SEN. FRASER: Without a doubt.
4	SEN. HUFFMAN: All right.
5	SEN. FRASER: We believe it does.
6	SEN. HUFFMAN: Thank you very much,
7	Senator Fraser.
8	SEN. FRASER: Thank you, Senator.
9	SEN. HUFFMAN: Thank you.
10	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Chair recognizes Senator
11	Wentworth.
12	SEN. WENTWORTH: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
13	Will the gentleman yield?
14	SEN. FRASER: I will yield.
15	SEN. WENTWORTH: Senator, I want to
16	compliment you on your long hours of being on your feet
17	in responding to these questions. I just wanted to
18	touch on a couple of things.
19	One is we had we had some testimony
20	here two years ago on a very similar bill, and I just
21	wanted since it's been raised earlier today, the
22	issue about whether or not maybe passage of this bill
23	would reduce voter participation. There are only a
24	couple of other states, Indiana and Georgia, where these
25	sorts of bills have been passed. One of the witnesses

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233
TX\_00000619
JA\_000618

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 270 of 275

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

in March of '09 said to us: Not only does voter ID help prevent fraudulent voting, but where it has been implemented, it has not reduced turnout. There is no evidence that voter ID decreases the turnout of voters or has a disparate impact on minority voters, the poor, or the elderly. The overwhelming majority of Americans have photo ID or can easily obtain one. Now, this is in the record from the 2009 hearing, which we've already adopted, but I just wanted to recall some of the testimony that we had. Another quote was: Recent election results in Georgia and Indiana also confirmed that the suppositions that voter ID will hurt minority turnout are incorrect. In addition -- and I'm not sure whether this was part of the record in '09, but there is a study of Indiana's photo ID law that was conducted by a University of Missouri professor. He found that requiring identification doesn't have much impact on voter turnout rates. His name is Jeffery Milyo. He's professor of economics and public affairs at the University of Missouri, a part of the Institute of Public Policy of the Harry S. Truman School of Public Affairs. And his conclusion is -- if I can find it

> KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000620 JA 000619

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 271 of 275

quickly it's a many-page study, and his conclusion is
that the findings that emerge from his analysis are that
photo ID is associated with an overall county level
turnout increase of almost 2 percentage points and
this is just in Indiana. This isn't Georgia as well
an insignificant increase in relative turnout for
counties with a greater percentage of minority and poor
population; no consistent or significant impact on
relative turnout in counties with a greater percentage
of less educated or elderly voters; and finally, a
significant relative increase in turnout for counties
with a higher percentage of Democrat voters.
I was just wondering if you remembered
those things that were testified to two years ago or
whether you were familiar with this university
professor's study.
SEN. FRASER: Thank you for bringing that
forward. It yes, I now, as you mention it, I do
remember it. The other thing that comes to mind that
was through the testimony two years ago is in the '09
I'm sorry the '08 president election for '09, that
even though the president was from Illinois, the
adjoining state, Indiana, had doubled the increase of
voting next door in the state in Indiana where they
had put in photo ID. Illinois did not have it, but the

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 272 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

#### increase was double the amount of increase next door. 1 So it certainly didn't show that they were hurt by the 2 3 implementation of the --SEN. WENTWORTH: Where Indiana has a photo 4 ID law --5 6 SEN. FRASER: Illinois does not. 7 SEN. WENTWORTH: Thank you very much, 8 Senator. SEN. FRASER: Thank you, Senator. 9 10 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Okay. Members, we have -- that completes all of the Members who want to 11 ask questions of the author. You can sit down for a 12 second, Senator, if you want to. Take a rest. 13 We have a little bit of housecleaning. 14 There's a few witnesses that -- or a few exhibits that 15 may want to go in that we have now made copies of. Ι 16 17 think, Senator Van de Putte, you had -- Senator Zaffirini had Exhibit 6 which was a map of the DPS, and 18 19 we've now had that copied and available to distribute. 20 Do you want to go ahead and offer it into the record? 21 SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Yes, I will. 22 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Okay. It'll be received. 23 24 (Exhibit No. 6 marked and admitted) CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: And then I believe we 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000622 JA 000621

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 273 of 275

### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	had Senator Davis had a chart that excuse me.
2	SEN. VAN de PUTTE: Mr. Chairman, do I
3	move to add to Exhibit 6 the counties with Department of
4	Public Safety Driver's License Office Closures prepared
5	by legislative counsel.
6	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Okay. Thank you. That
7	will be received in the record.
8	Senator Davis, you had an exhibit that you
9	wanted to offer.
10	SEN. DAVIS: Yes, Mr. Chair. I'd like to
11	add that as I guess it would be Exhibit No. 7 to the
12	record.
13	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: And I think we have
14	copies to distribute to the Members? Would you describe
15	it, please?
16	SEN. DAVIS: Yes, I'm sorry. It's the
17	chart that I displayed and talked about earlier in my
18	questions of Senator Fraser. It's exact an exact
19	replica of the chart that was displayed on the Senate
20	floor.
21	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: It has a it's a
22	graphic that has a at the top, a title that says,
23	"DL/State ID." Okay. Exhibit 7 will be received in the
24	record.
25	SEN. DAVIS: Thank you.

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233
TX\_00000623
JA\_000622

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 274 of 275

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

1	
1	(Exhibit No. 7 marked and admitted)
2	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Are there any other
3	exhibits that
4	SEN. FRASER: Mr. President?
5	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: were discussed that
6	we'd like to include? Senator Fraser?
7	SEN. FRASER: And I had one that I
8	mentioned that I was going to enter in that I have not
9	yet. It is the Lighthouse Opinion Poll. This is the
10	most current poll that is taken and has a very good
11	breakout of not only across the state, the regions, but
12	also has a breakout, Republican, Democrat, and it breaks
13	out for the African American, Hispanic, and
14	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Do you have copies of
15	that to distribute?
16	SEN. FRASER: I have one copy.
17	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Okay. Well, Exhibit 8
18	will be received, but if you'll go ahead and get copies
19	so that we can distribute those at this time.
20	(Exhibit No. 8 marked and admitted)
21	SEN. GALLEGOS: Mr. President?
22	CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: Senator Gallegos, for
23	what purpose?
24	SEN. GALLEGOS: I have also some diagrams,
25	but I wasn't going to present them until the time of my

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233 TX\_00000624 JA\_000623

# Case 1:12-cv-00128-RMC-DST-RLW Document 206-3 Filed 06/20/12 Page 275 of 275

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL 14 1/25/2011

#### I mean, do they need to be entered now or amendments. 1 at the time of the amendment? 2 I don't see any problem CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: 3 with entering them at the time when it's relevant to 4 what you're trying to do. 5 SEN. GALLEGOS: Yeah. 6 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: You can put them in the 7 record at that time --8 SEN. GALLEGOS: Okay. 9 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: -- when we're --10 SEN. GALLEGOS: Then I'll wait till --11 till the time of the amendment. Thank you, 12 Mr. President. 13 CHAIRMAN DUNCAN: All right. Members, the 14 next phase is the invited testimony. 15 And Senator Van de Putte and Senator 16 Fraser, if you could come up to the -- make sure we've 17 got everybody in the right order. 18 And while they're coming up, I want to 19 announce that it's my intention to -- we have about 20 17 -- last check, 17 registered witnesses for public 21 testimony, and I would like to accommodate those 22 witnesses, if we could. So remember that when you're 23 questioning and -- that we have some folks that would 24 like to testify here later on. 25

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

TX\_00000625

JA\_000624